Republic of Iraq
Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
Al-Nahrain University
College of Sciences
Department of Chemistry


# Theoretical Spectroscopic Study for a Series of 1,3,4-Oxadiazole Derivatives 

## A Thesis

Submitted to the College of Sciences / Al-Nahrain University as a Partial Fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Chemistry

## By

Hassan Fa'ez Hayder
B.Sc. Chemistry / College Science / Baghdad University
(2013)

Republic of Iraq
Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
Al-Nahrain University
College of Sciences
Department of Chemistry


# Theoretical Spectroscopic Study for a Series of 1,3,4-Oxadiazole Derivatives 

A Thesis

Submitted to the College of Sciences / Al-Nahrain University as a Partial Fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Chemistry

By<br>Hassan Fa'ez Hayder<br>B.Sc. Chemistry / College Science / Baghdad University<br>(2013)<br>Supervised by<br>Dr. Shatha Fadil AL-Saidi<br>(Asst. Prof.)

صَدَقَ اللهُ الْعُلي (لَعَظِبِم
سورة الإسراء
(85 (الآية)

## Supervisor Certification

I, certify that this thesis entitled 'Theoretical Spectroscopic Study for a Series of 1,3,4-Oxadiazole Derivatives" was prepared by "Hassan Fa'ez Hayder" under my supervision at the College of Science / Al-Nahrain University as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Chemistry (Physical Chemistry).

## Signature:

Name: Dr. Shatha Fadil AL-Saidi
Scientific degree: Assistant Professor
Date: / /

In view of the available recommendations, I forward this thesis for debate by Examining Committee.

Signature:
Name: Dr. Emad Al-Sarraj
Scientific Degree: Professor
Title: Head of the Department of Chemistry
Date: / /

## Committee Certification

We, the examining committee, certify that we have read this thesis entitled 'Theoretical Spectroscopic Study for a Series of 1,3,4Oxadiazole Derivatives" and examined the student "Hassan Fa'ez Hayder" in its contents and that in our opinion, it is accepted for the Degree of Master of Science, in Physical Chemistry, with (excellence) standing.

Signature:<br>Name: Dr. Khulood Abid Saleh AL-Saade<br>Scientific Degree: professor<br>Date: / /<br>(Chairman)

Signature:
Name: Dr. Hasan R. Obayes
Scientific Degree: Assistant Professor
Date:
(Member)

Signature:
Name: Dr. Taghried Ali Salman
Scientific Degree: Assistant Professor
Data: / /
(Member)

Signature:
Name: Dr. Shatha Fadil AL-Saidi
Scientific Degree: Assistant Professor
Date: / /
(Member/ Supervised)

I, hereby certify upon the decision of the examining committee.
Signature:
Name: Dr. Hadi M. A. Abood
Scientific Degree: Professor
Title: Dean of College of Science
Date: / /

## Dedication

## To My Parents

Thank you for the times you shared with me the suffering and gave me assistance and confidence all times, I'm really grateful that you have been my inspiration.

To my major professor
Thank you for the countless hours of revisions and advice on my thesis and for all the wonderful lessons that he has taught me during the last 2 years of my education.

## Acknowledgements

I wish to express my great thanks to ALLAH for uncountable gifts and for helping me to present this thesis. It is a pleasure to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to my supervisor Instructor Dr. Shatha Fadil AL-Saidi for suggesting the subject of this thesis and supervision of my work.

The study and analysis of the organic compounds would have been much more difficult without the help of Abeer Shams and Yasser H. Sabah my great thank to them.

Thanks to the staff of the Chemistry Department, College of science, AL-Nahrain University.

Also, I am very grateful to all the people who helped me during my work.

## Hassan

## Summary

In recent years the computational chemistry becomes of great importance in many chemical and pharmaceutical scientific fields. Since many of the oxadiazole derivatives have a wide range in biological, and pharmacological activities. Therefore this work involves a theoretical study for two series of oxadiazole derivatives. Series one contains oxadiazole molecules which are substitute by electron donating or electron with drawing groups [1,3,4-oxadiazole (OD), 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine (ODA), 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2,5-diamine (ODDA), 5-chloro-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine (CODA), 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-5-carbonitrile (AODCN), 5-nitro-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine(NODA)]. Series two consist the following oxadiazole derivatives which obtain by substituting electron donating or electron with drawing as well as phenyl groups [2-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles (POD), 5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thiol (PODT), 5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2amine (PODA), 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine (CPODA), 2,5-diphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole (DPOD)] molecules.

The theoretical study is done by employing the density functional theory DFT with B3LYP / high basis set 6-311++G(2d,2p), using Gaussian program 09. In few cases, Avogadro program is used to assist and view the electronic orbitals or molecular electrostatic potentials.

For the above mentioned two series molecules, the calculations are done to evaluate several physical properties such as:- equilibrium optimize geometry, vibrational spectra, electronic properties (electronic absorption spectra, energy of molecular orbital, molecular electrostatic potential [in gas phase and in water solution]), and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra [in gas phase and in Dimethyl sulfoxide solution]. Then a comparison is done between their different states.

Since experimental and theoretical data of the optimized geometry for only OD, POD, PODT, and PODA molecules are available, the comparison of this work results reveals a good agreement with them. In ODDA molecule the $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ bond (between $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ atom in oxadiazole ring and $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group) is ( $1.372 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ ). In the other molecules, the $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ bond changing in the following sequence PODA > ODA $=$ CPODA $>$ CODA $>$ AODCN $>$ NODA. This may be due to the replacement of the electron with drawing group or phenyl ring instead of electron donating group in $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ position.

The vibrational spectra (frequencies, IR, and Raman intensities) with its reliable assignment for each $3 \mathrm{~N}-6$ fundamental vibrational of all studied molecules are acquired. The calculated results of OD, POD, and PODT molecules are in a good coincidence with the former experimental and theoretical data.

In series one, the electronic properties (electronic absorption spectra, frontier molecular orbital analysis, molecular electrostatic potential [in gas phase and in water solution]) are computed. The calculated $\lambda$ max values in gas phase are changed as the following order for OD < ODA < CODA < ODDA < AODCN < NODA (179, 207, 211, 213, 248, and 306 nm respectively). The greater $\lambda$ max value for NODA molecule is attributed to the extra conjugation.

The calculated electronic spectra for series two compounds have two absorption electronic peaks in each phase (water, and gas) except DPOD molecule which has only one peak. The $\lambda \max (\mathrm{nm})$ of the strongest peak in gas phase, is changed in the following configuration: DPOD (303) > CPODA (288) > PODA (280) > PODT (278) > POD (254) nm. In water solvent, $\lambda$ max of strongest peak changed in the same order: DPOD (307) > CPODA (295) > PODA (285) > PODT (283) > POD (259). According to these results it can be concluded that the red, and hyperchromism shifts occur during the changing from gas phase to the polar solvent (water). This confirmed that the transition is $\pi \rightarrow \pi^{*}$. The higher value of $\lambda$ max in DPOD spectra may be due to the high conjugation between oxadiazole and
the two phenyl rings, which causes a decreasing the energy gap $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$. The calculated $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ values in two phases for molecules of series two changed according the following manner: POD > PODT > PODA > CPODA > DPOD.

The molecular electrostatic potential maps for the oxadiazole derivatives in series one show a negative potential over the electronegative atoms (nitrogen ring atoms), and positive potential over the carbon and hydrogen atoms. From these results, it can be concluded that the carbon atoms indicate the strongest attraction and the nitrogen ring atoms associated with the strongest repulsion. Changing the H atom by $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ groups in compounds ODA, and ODDA show a blue color on $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$, this mean that $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ have positive potential. When substituted electron with drawing groups such as $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, and CN the color on the nitrogen ring atoms approach to yellow, this represent moderate negative potential. The molecular electrostatic potential surfaces of series two molecules show a negative potential swings between oxygen and nitrogen atoms, and phenyl ring, which accessing for negative charge (red region). The negative regions of MEP are related to electrophilic reactivity. The carbon oxadiazole atoms and hydrogen atoms bear a positive charge (blue color) which indicate nucleophilic reactivity.

## List of Abbreviations and Symbols

| Meaning | Abbreviations |
| :---: | :---: |
| A spin angular momentum | $\hbar / 2$ |
| A symmetric stretching | $v_{\text {as }}$ |
| Atomic mass unit | amu |
| Atomic Orbitals | AOs |
| Away for hybrid Hartree-Fock/density functional theory introduced by (Becke-Lee-Yang-Parr) or Adiabatic connection method using $B$ exchange and LYP correction functions. | B3LYP |
| Change in Total Energy | $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\text {tot }}$. |
| Chemical shift | $\delta$ |
| Dimethyl sulfoxide | DMSO |
| Eelectron correlation energy | $\mathbf{E}_{\text {corr }}$ |
| Electron-Conducting Hole-Blocking | ECHB |
| Energies in Electron Volts | E(eV) |
| Energy of the highest occupied molecular orbital | $\mathbf{E}_{\text {Номо }}$ |
| Energy of the lowest unoccupied molecular orbital | $\mathrm{E}_{\text {LuMo }}$ |
| Exchange-Correlation potential | $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{XC}}$ |
| Field strength | $\overrightarrow{\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}}$ |
| Gauge-including atomic orbitals | GIAO |
| Gaussian Type Orbitals | GTOs |
| gerade | g |
| Hartree-Fock | HF |
| Hessian matrix | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ |
| highest occupied molecular orbital | HOMO (H) |
| Hückel molecular orbital | HMO |
| Individual gauge for localized orbitals | IGLO |
| Infrared Radiation Spectra | IR Spectra |
| In-plane bending | $\beta$ |
| kilometer | km |
| Linear combinations atomic orbitals | LCAOs |
| lowest unoccupied molecular orbital | LUMO (L) |
| Magnetic moment for one proton | $\mu_{p}$ |
| Magnetic moment vector | $\vec{\mu}$ |
| Maximum Absorption wavelengths | $\lambda$ max |


| Molecular Electrostatic Potential | MEP |
| :---: | :---: |
| Molecular mechanics | MM |
| Moller-Plesset perturbation theory second order | MP2 |
| Nanometer | nm |
| Nuclear magnetic resonance | NMR |
| Nuclear magneton | $\mu_{N}$ |
| Nucleus-independent chemical shift | NICS |
| Organic Light Emitting Diode | OLED |
| Oscillator strengths | $f$ |
| Out-of-plane bending | $\gamma$ |
| Parts per million | ppm |
| Quantum mechanics | QM |
| Ring deformation | Ring def. |
| Ring puckering | Ring puck. |
| Rocking | $\rho$ |
| Scissoring | $\delta$ |
| Self-consistent-field | SCF |
| Semi-Empirical | SE |
| Singlet | S |
| Slater Type Orbitals | STOs |
| Symmetric stretching | $\nu_{\text {s }}$ |
| Tetramethylsilane | TMS |
| The energy gap between $\mathbf{E}_{\text {LUMO }}-\mathbf{E}_{\text {HOMO }}$ | $\Delta \mathrm{Eg}$ |
| Time Dependent Density Functional Theory | TD-DFT |
| Torsion | t |
| Total energy | $\mathbf{E}_{\text {tot. }}$ |
| transmittance | T |
| Triplet | T |
| Twisting | $\tau$ |
| Ultraviolet Spectra | UV Spectra |
| ungerade | u |
| Wagging | $\omega$ |

## The Conversion Coefficient:

1 Hartree (a.u.) $=27.2114 \mathrm{eV}$

## List of Contents

| No. | Subjects | Page No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chapter One-Introduction |  |  |
| 1.1 | General Introduction for oxadiazoles | 1 |
| 1.1.1 | The chemistry of oxadiazole ring | 2 |
| 1.1.2 | Preparation of 1,3,4-oxadiazole ring | 2 |
| 1.1.3 | Reactivity of 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole | 3 |
| 1.1.4 | Applications of 1,3,4-oxadiazole | 3 |
| 1.2 | Molecular spectroscopy | 4 |
| 1.2.1 | Basic Principles of Vibrational Spectroscopy | 6 |
| 1.2.1.1 | Molecular Vibrations | 6 |
| 1.2.1.2 | Selection rules | 10 |
| 1.2.2 | Nuclear magnetic resonance | 11 |
| 1.2.2.1 | Chemical Shift | 14 |
| 1.2.3 | Basic concepts of electronic spectroscopy | 15 |
| 1.2.3.1 | Electronic spectroscopy | 15 |
| 1.2.3.2 | Nature of Electronic Transitions | 17 |
| 1.2.3.3 | Franck-Condon principle | 18 |
| 1.2.3.4 | The intensities of spectral lines | 21 |
| 1.2.3.5 | Selection rules | 22 |
| 1.2.3.6 | Solvent effects | 23 |
| 1.3 | Literature Review | 24 |
| 1.4 | The Aim of the Work | 26 |
| Chapter Two-Theoretical Method |  |  |
| 2.1 | Computational Chemistry | 28 |
| 2.2 | Quantum mechanics (QM) | 28 |
| 2.2.1 | Molecular Mechanics (MM) | 29 |
| 2.2.2 | Semi-empirical Methods (SE) | 30 |
| 2.2.3 | Ab initio Methods | 30 |
| 2.2.4 | Density functional theory (DFT) | 31 |
| 2.3 | Basis function | 32 |
| 2.3.1 | Slater and Gaussian Type Orbital's | 33 |
| 2.3.2 | Types of basis set | 34 |
| 2.4 | Geometry Optimization | 36 |
| 2.5 | Time-Dependent Density Functional Theory (TD-DFT) | 37 |
| 2.6 | Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) | 39 |
| 2.7 | Molecular Electrostatic Potential (MEP) | 40 |
| Chapter Three-Result and Discussion |  |  |


| No. | Subjects | Page <br> No. |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1}$ | Results and Discussion of series one | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 . 1}$ | Molecular geometry | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 . 2}$ | Vibrational Spectra | $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 . 3}$ | Electronic properties | $\mathbf{5 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 . 3 . 1}$ | Electronic absorption spectra | $\mathbf{5 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 . 3 . 2}$ | Molecular electrostatic potential (MEP) | $\mathbf{6 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 . 4}$ | NMR Spectroscopy | $\mathbf{6 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2}$ | Results and Discussion of series two | $\mathbf{7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 . 1}$ | Molecular geometry | $\mathbf{7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 . 2}$ | The vibrational spectra | $\mathbf{7 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 . 3}$ | Electronic properties | $\mathbf{8 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 . 3 . 1}$ | UV-visible spectral analysis | $\mathbf{8 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 . 3 . 2}$ | Molecular electrostatic potential | $\mathbf{9 5}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 . 4}$ | NMR Spectroscopy | $\mathbf{9 6}$ |
| Chapter Four-Conclusion and Suggestions for Further Research |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 . 1}$ | Conclusions | $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 . 2}$ | Further work | $\mathbf{1 0 3}$ |
|  | References | $\mathbf{1 0 4}$ |

## List of Figures

| Figure No. | Figure Title | Page <br> No. |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Chapter One |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 . 1}$ | The four isomers of oxadiazole. | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 2}$ | The electromagnetic radiation spectrum. | $\mathbf{6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 3}$ | The design of ball and spring for a diatomic molecule. | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 4}$ | The infrared electromagnetic spectrum. | $\mathbf{8}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | The type of molecular vibration. | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ | The energy level diagram of Rayleigh and Raman <br> scattering. | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 7}$ | The UV and visible region of the electromagnetic <br> spectrum. | $\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 8}$ | The visible spectrum from higher to lower frequencies. | $\mathbf{1 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 9}$ | The energies for the most common orbitals involved in <br> electronic spectroscopy of organic groups. | $\mathbf{1 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{1 . 1 0}$ | Represents the vertical electronic transition between the <br> two potential-energy curves for the ground and excited <br> state of a diatomic molecule. | $\mathbf{1 9}$ |


| 1.11 | The area under the curve is equal to the integrated absorption coefficient for transition of the molar absorption coefficient versus the wavenumber of the incident radiation. | 22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.12 | The coupling of orbital (L) and spin (S) angular momenta in a linear molecule. | 23 |
| Chapter 'Two |  |  |
| 2.1 | A) 1s-STO modelled by a linear combination of three GTOs (STO-3G). <br> B) Approximating a STO with several GTOs. | 34 |
| Chapter Three |  |  |
| 3.1 | The calculated molecular structure for the studied compound along with the atom numbering scheme. | 42 |
| 3.2 | UV-visible spectra of OD molecule in gas phase and water. | 54 |
| 3.3 | Theoretical UV VIS spectra of ODA molecule in gas phase and water. | 55 |
| 3.4 | Theoretical electronic spectra for ODDA molecule in gas phase and water. | 56 |
| 3.5 | UV-visible spectra of CODA molecule in gas phase and water. | 57 |
| 3.6 | Theoretical UV-Vis spectra of AODCN molecule in gas phase and water. | 58 |
| 3.7 | Theoretical electronic spectra for NODA molecule in gas phase and water. | 59 |
| 3.8 | The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA compounds, in gas phase. | 61 |
| 3.9 | The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA compounds, in solvent water. | 62 |
| 3.10 | The Molecular Electrostatic Potentials. | 64 |
| 3.11 | NMR spectra of OD molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent. | 65 |
| 3.12 | NMR spectra of ODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent. | 66 |
| 3.13 | NMR spectra of CODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent. | 67 |
| 3.14 | NMR spectra of ODDA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent. | 68 |


| $\mathbf{3 . 1 5}$ | NMR spectra of AODCN molecule in gas phase and <br> DMSO solvent. | $\mathbf{6 9}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 6}$ | NMR spectra of NODA molecule in gas phase and <br> DMSO solvent. | $\mathbf{7 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 7}$ | Optimized structures for the studied compounds (belong <br> to series two) along with its atom numbering scheme. <br> [A= phenyl ring, B= 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole ring]. | $\mathbf{7 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 8}$ | UV-visible spectra of POD molecule in gas phase and <br> water phase. | $\mathbf{8 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 1 9}$ | Theoretical UV-VIS spectra of PODT molecule in gas <br> phase and water solution. | $\mathbf{8 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 0}$ | The theoretical UV absorption spectra of PODA <br> molecule in gas phase and water phase. | $\mathbf{9 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 1}$ | UV-visible spectra of CPODA molecule in gas phase <br> and water solvent. | $\mathbf{9 1}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 2}$ | Theoretical UV-VIS spectra of DPOD molecule in gas <br> phase and water Solution. | $\mathbf{9 2}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 3}$ | The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the <br> POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD molecules in <br> gas phase. | $\mathbf{9 3}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 4}$ | The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the <br> POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD molecules in <br> water. | $\mathbf{9 4}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 5}$ | The Molecular Electrostatic Potentials (MEP). | $\mathbf{9 6}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 6}$ | NMR spectra of POD molecule in gas phase and DMSO <br> solvent. | $\mathbf{9 7}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 7}$ | NMR spectra of DPOD molecule in gas phase and <br> DMSO solvent. | $\mathbf{9 8}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 8}$ | NMR spectra of PODA molecule in gas phase and <br> DMSO solvent | $\mathbf{9 9}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 2 9}$ | NMR spectra of CPODA molecule in gas phase and <br> DMSO solvent. | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{3 . 3 0}$ | NMR spectra of PODT molecule in gas phase and <br> DMSO solvent. | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

## List of Tables



|  | Field), and Natural Abundances of Isotopes. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chapter Three |  |  |
| 3.1 | The optimized geometry data of OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA molecules, plus the available theoretical and experimental data. | 44 |
| 3.2 | Theoretical vibrational frequencies and the assignment of the OD molecule compared with other experimental and theoretical data. | 46 |
| 3.3 | Theoretical vibrational frequencies ( $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ), IR intensity, Raman activities and the assignment of the ODA. | 47 |
| 3.4 | The theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, with its assignment for the ODDA molecule. | 48 |
| 3.5 | The theoretical vibrational frequencies, IR intensities and Raman activity with its assignment for the 21 normal modes of the CODA molecule. | 49 |
| 3.6 | Theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, IR intensity, Raman activities and the assignment of the AODCN. | 49 |
| 3.7 | The theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, with its assignment for the NODA molecule. | 50 |
| 3.8 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the OD molecule. | 53 |
| 3.9 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the ODA molecule. | 54 |
| 3.10 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the ODDA molecule. | 55 |
| 3.11 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the CODA molecule. | 57 |
| 3.12 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the AODCN molecule. | 58 |
| 3.13 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the NODA molecule. | 59 |
| 3.14 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for OD molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 65 |
| 3.15 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for ODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 66 |
| 3.16 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for CODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 67 |
| 3.17 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for ODDA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 68 |
| 3.18 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for AODCN molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 69 |


| 3.19 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for NODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.20 | The optimized geometry data of PODT, PODA, CPODA, DPOD, and POD molecules, plus the available theoretical and experimental data. | 73 |
| 3.21 | Theoretical vibrational frequencies and the assignment of the POD molecule compared with other experimental and theoretical data. | 77 |
| 3.22 | Calculated theoretical wavenumbers $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ and assignment of the PODT molecule compare with other experimental and theoretical data. | 79 |
| 3.23 | Theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, IR intensity, Raman activities and the assignment of the PODA molecule. | 80 |
| 3.24 | The theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, with its assignment for the CPODA molecule. | 82 |
| 3.25 | The theoretical vibrational frequencies, IR intensities and Raman activity with assignment for the 75 normal modes of the DPOD molecule. | 83 |
| 3.26 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the POD molecule. | 87 |
| 3.27 | Calculated absorption wavelengths, energies and oscillator strengths of PODT molecule. | 88 |
| 3.28 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the PODA molecule. | 89 |
| 3.29 | Calculated absorption wavelengths, energies and oscillator strengths of CPODA molecule. | 90 |
| 3.30 | The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the DPOD molecule. | 91 |
| 3.31 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm of all atoms for POD molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 97 |
| 3.32 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for DPOD molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 98 |
| 3.33 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for PODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 99 |
| 3.34 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for CPODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 100 |
| 3.35 | The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for PODT molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent). | 100 |



## 1.1- General Introduction for oxadiazoles

Heterocycles are important class of compounds. The nature of heterocycles provided a number of biologically important compounds such as carbohydrates, proteins, amino acids, steroids, polymers, etc. These compounds contain one or more heterocyclic rings or chains.

Oxadiazole is a heterocyclic compound containing one oxygen and two nitrogen atoms in the five membered ring. Oxadiazole is available in four isomeric forms, depending upon the position of N - atoms in the heterocyclic ring: (1) 1,2,3oxadiazole (Diazo-oxides), (2) 1,2,4-oxadiazole (Azoxime ), (3) 1,2,5-oxadiazole (Furazan ), and (4) 1,3,4-oxadiazole (Biazole) [1], figure 1.1.


Figure 1.1.The four isomers of oxadiazole [1].

The 1,2,3- oxadiazole isomer is unstable, and it return back to the diazoketone tautomer [2].

However, 1,3,4-oxadiazole and 1,2,4-oxadiazole are known, in a wider scale by researchers related to their important chemical and biological properties. 1,3,4oxadiazole is attracted the medicinal chemist in developing a new therapeutic compound. Literatures revealed that a minor modification in structure of 1,3,4oxadiazole can lead to produce a different new derivatives which improved its activity, and with lesser toxicity $[3,4]$.

### 1.1.1- The chemistry of oxadiazole ring

Oxadiazole is a heterocyclic aromatic chemical compounds having molecular formula of $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. 1,3,4-oxadiazole is a liquid boiled at $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. It is a very weak base related to the inductive effect of the additional heteroatom. The replacement of two ( $-\mathrm{CH}=$ ) groups in furan by two pyridine type nitrogen ( $-\mathrm{N}=$ ) reduces the aromaticity of the resulting oxadiazole ring to a point that the oxadiazole ring show character of conjugated diene.
Oxadiazoles subjected to number of reactions like nucleophilic substitution, electrophilic substitution, photochemical, and thermal [5].

### 1.1.2- Preparation of $1,3,4$-oxadiazole ring

In 1965 Ainsworth firstly prepared 1,3,4-oxadiazole by the thermolysis from ethyl formate formly hydrazine at atmospheric pressure, equation(1.1) [2].


Using Huisgen reaction, 2-Acyltetrazoles in solution when subjected to dediazoniation at room temperature the acyl nitrilimines cyclize immediately produce derivative of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles, equation (1.2) [6]:



### 1.1.3- Reactivity of $1,3,4$-oxadiazole

As 1,3,4-oxadiazole have a relatively low density of electrons at carbon atoms and a high electron density at nitrogen atoms. So alternatively the electrophillic in oxadiazole ring are extremely difficult at carbon atom because of the relatively low electron density. This can be referred to electron withdrawal effect of the pyridine sort (nitrogen atom). However the attack of electrophiles occurs at nitrogen, when the oxadiazole ring is replaced with electron-releasing groups. Therefore the oxadiazole ring is resistant to nucleophilic attack. The major reactions of neucleophillic attack occur at carbon atom, generally followed by ring cleavage and electrophilic attack at nitrogen atom. The interaction towards the nucleophiles, also catalyzed by acid, causes difficulties in reactions, which involve basic or acidic conditions. Oxadiazole ring will be more stable when substituted, from one side or more, by aryl groups [7].

### 1.1.4- Applications of 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole

1,3,4- oxadiazole derivatives have been attracted special attention due to its large number of uses in various areas, drug synthesis, scintillation material and the dye stuffs industry $[8,3]$. These compounds are widely employed in organic chemistry as intermediate compounds for the synthesis of different heterocyclic compounds [9].
Many of them have a wide range of pharmacological activities such as antihypertensive, antiamoebic, muscle rela-xant, antifungal and antibacterial,
anticonvulsant, antiviral (especially anti- HIV-1), antimycobacterial, anticancer, antiobesity, anti-inflammatory and analgesic [10-13].

Since the delocalized $\pi$-electronic planar of the molecule is required to design a new organic compound. Much attention was paid for the use of rigid electronwithdrawing 1,3,4-oxadiazole unit as fundamental elements in the synthesis of synthetic metals, and organic light-emitting diodes materials [14].

The oxadiazole derivatives are the state between crystals and liquid characteristics. Liquid crystals possess properties that are not present in liquids and solids, so they can be classified into two major categories (thermotropic, and lyotropic) liquid crystals [15,16].

Oxadiazole-containing compounds have a considerable interest in the field of organic electronics, related to their electron-deficiency. Electron-deficiency gives them great possibility as electron-conducting hole-blocking (ECHB) layers in organic light emitting diode (OLED). They are also electrochemically active with well documented reversible reduction potentials [17,18].

Due to its highly electron-deficient nature it is a poor hole-acceptor, so 1,3,4oxadiazole derivatives have been incorporated into compounds enabling them to act as an electron-conducting, hole blocking layer for application in OLEDs [19]. Many works were interested in synthesis of variety oligomers containing oxadiazole ring [17-19].

## 1.2- Molecular spectroscopy

The two common types of spectra: The emission spectroscopy, a molecule undergoes a transition from a level of high energy $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{i}}$ to lower level of energy $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{f}}$ emitting the excess energy as a photon. In absorption spectroscopy, the incident radiations are monitored as radiation losing a number of frequencies due to the absorption of these frequencies.

The energy of the photon emitted or absorbed, $\Delta \boldsymbol{E}$, is given by [20 a]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta E=E_{f}-E_{i}=h . v=h . \frac{c}{\lambda}=h . c . \bar{v} \quad \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=$ final energy level $\quad \boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{i}}=$ initial energy level
$\boldsymbol{h}=$ Plancks constant ( $\left.6.62606896 \times 10^{-34} \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~s}\right)$
$v=$ frequency of the radiation
$\lambda=$ wavelength $\quad \overline{\boldsymbol{v}}=$ wavenumber
$\boldsymbol{c}=$ velocity of light in vacuum $\left(2.997925 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right)$

The transitions between electronic energy levels occur at ultraviolet, visible, or near-infrared regions. The direct emission or absorption of infrared radiation can produce changes in vibrational energy levels. The vibrational and rotational energy levels can be evaluated from the frequencies appeared from the scattered radiation in Raman spectroscopy.

Infrared, ultraviolet, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic are non destructive and involve the interaction of molecules with electromagnetic energy, rather than the mass spectrometry which interact with an ionizing source [20 b].
Information's present from electronic spectroscopy combine with the results obtain from NMR and IR spectral data leads to values structural proposal.

The electromagnetic spectrum ranges from short wavelengths (gamma and Xrays) to longest wavelengths (microwaves and radio waves) [21], was presented in figure 1.2.


Figure 1.2.The electromagnetic radiation spectrum [21].

### 1.2.1- Basic Principles of Vibrational Spectroscopy [22]

### 1.2.1.1- Molecular Vibrations

Atoms in molecule implement vibration motions along the bond, when bond length and bond angle varied periodically. The vibrational motion appeared when atom displaced out from its equilibrium position.

The way providing the molecular vibrations is to imagine the atoms of a molecule as balls, and the bonds as weightless springs, figure1.3. Where $\boldsymbol{m}_{1}, \boldsymbol{m}_{2}$, and $\boldsymbol{f}$ represent the masses of the atoms, and the strength restoring force of bond respectively. The restoring force $\boldsymbol{f}$ of the spring is proportional to the displacement $\boldsymbol{x}$ of the atoms from their equilibrium position.

According to Hooke's law :

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=-k x \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$\boldsymbol{f}=$ restoring force $\quad \boldsymbol{k}=$ force constant of the spring, in $\mathrm{N} \mathrm{m}^{-1}$
$\boldsymbol{x}=$ displacement


Figure 1.3.The design of ball and spring for a diatomic molecule.

The vibrations of atoms in molecule can be approximately described as a simple harmonic motion, where the vibrational frequency $\nu_{0}(\mathrm{~Hz})$ of this motion can be obtained according to the classic mechanics, equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{o}=\frac{1}{2 \pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{\mu}} \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\boldsymbol{\mu}=$ reduced mass

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu=\frac{m_{1} m_{2}}{m_{1}+m_{2}} \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

In quantum mechanics, the harmonic oscillator vibrational energy $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{v i b}}$ is represented by equation (1.7)

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{v i b}=h v_{0}\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right)=\frac{h}{2 \pi} \sqrt{\frac{k}{\mu}}\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right) \tag{1.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The anharmonic oscillator vibrational energy $\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{v i b}}$ is approximately given by equation (1.8)

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{v i b}=h v_{0}\left[\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right)-x_{e}\left(n+\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}\right] \tag{1.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$\boldsymbol{n}=$ vibrational quantum number ( $0,1,2,3 \ldots$ etc.)
$\boldsymbol{x}_{\boldsymbol{e}}=$ anharmonicity constant

The vibrations of a polyatomic molecule can be described as a system of coupled anharmonic oscillators.

If the number of atoms in molecule is $N$, there will be a $3 N$ degrees of freedom of motion for all these atoms. When the pure three translations and three rotations motion of the molecule subtracted, this will leaves ( $3 N-\sigma$ ) vibrational degrees of freedom for a nonlinear molecule. But subtract three translations and two rotations motion leaves ( $3 N-5$ ) vibrational degrees of freedom for a linear molecule. These degrees of freedom are appropriate with number of independent normal modes of vibration. The normal modes of vibration define: - when the vibrations of all atoms of molecule have the same frequency and pass through their equilibrium positions simultaneously. Vibrational spectra span with frequency range of $10-4000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ proportional to the reduced mass and the strength of the bond in the vibrational mode, figure 1.4.
Vibrational spectroscopy: gives information on both dynamics of molecular species and structure, applying Raman and Infrared (IR) spectroscopy.


Figure 1.4.The infrared electromagnetic spectrum[22].

Raman and mid-IR spectroscopy are complementary methods, which required completing all the vibrational modes measurements of molecule. Although some vibrations are active in Raman or IR, or in both of them. These techniques of spectroscopy arise from various operations and different selection rules. Usually Raman spectroscopy is best at symmetric vibrations of non-polar groups, but IR spectroscopy is better at the asymmetric vibrations of polar groups.
Infrared spectroscopy is susceptible to changes in the dipole moment as the molecule undergoes vibrations, while Raman spectroscopy sensitive to the changes in polarizability as a function of the vibrational motion [23].

There are different types of the allowable vibrations, figure 1.5.


Figure 1.5.The type of molecular vibration [24].

### 1.2.1.2-Selection rules:

The selection rule is defined as the change in vibrational level response to the change of the electric dipole moment for the molecule (when the atoms are displaced relative to one another). Such vibrations are called infrared active.

The selection rule is obtained from the analysis the properties of the integrals over the harmonic oscillator wave functions.

The change in the vibrational quantum number $\Delta \boldsymbol{n}$ must equal
$\Delta n= \pm 1$

Where
$\Delta \boldsymbol{n}=+1$ correspond to absorption, and $\Delta \boldsymbol{n}=-1$ to emission [25].

The group theory aids the determining of vibration types (IR, Raman active) for different symmetry groups. If a molecule has a center of symmetry the mutual exclusion rule can be applied, which states that the vibrations active in Raman spectrum are inactive in $I R$, and vice versa.
In Raman spectroscopy the interaction of the electric vector of the electromagnetic wave with the electrons of a compound are leading to the scattering of the incident light. These interactions cause a periodic vibration in the electrons of the compound, inducing oscillation in electrical moments. The oscillating electrons become new sources for emitting radiation (scattered light) [26-28]. Raman scattering occurs when there is an exchange of energy between the molecule and the photon, leading to the emission of another photon with a different frequency than the incident photon.


Figure 1.6.The energy level diagram of Rayleigh and Raman scattering[26].

Basically there are two types of scattering, figure 1.6:

- Elastic (Rayleigh scattering); the scattered light has the same frequency (wavelength) as the incident light.
- Inelastic; Stokes, and Anti-Stokes Raman scattering
a- Stokes Raman scattering Inelastic ; the scattered light has Lower frequency (longer wavelength) than that of the incident light.
b- Anti-Stokes Raman scattering Inelastic; the scattered light has
higher frequency (shorter wavelength) than the incident light.
The different energies between incident and scattered photons is due to the change in the vibrational or the rotational state of a molecule. For this reason, the analysis of the Raman spectra provide information about molecular properties and type of vibrations [23, 29].


### 1.2.2- Nuclear magnetic resonance

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) was discovered by Bloch, Purcell and Pound in 1945 [30], as a development depending on nuclear spins. Initially, was employed to determine accurately the nuclear magnetic moments. However, increases in instrumental accuracy led to the detection of chemical shifts and then
of spin-spin couplings. It can determine the structure, and the conformation for most medium-sized molecules in the solution phase. NMR used in biochemistry to determine the structures of smaller proteins and other biomolecules.

Since atomic nuclei are composed of neutrons and protons, each of them like electrons, has a spin angular momentum ( $\boldsymbol{\hbar} / \mathbf{2}$ ). Therefore any proton or neutron produces a tiny magnetic field. The calculations of the magnetic field interactions for proton or netroun, using the magnetic moment vector $\vec{\mu}$, the magnitude of the magnetic moment for one proton $\boldsymbol{\mu}_{p}$ is
$\mu_{p}=2.793 \mu_{N}=1.411 \times 10^{-26} J T^{-1}$
the nuclear magneton $\boldsymbol{\mu}_{\boldsymbol{N}}$,
$\mu_{N}=\frac{e \hbar}{2 m_{P}}=5.051 \times 10^{-27} J T^{-1}$
Where
$\boldsymbol{e}=$ charge of electron
$\hbar=\mathbf{h} / \mathbf{2} \pi$
$\boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{P}}=$ mass of proton
The nuclei spinning motion generate nuclear magnetic moment associated with them. The nuclear spin $\mathbf{I}$ may have one of the following values: $\mathbf{I}=0,1 / 2,1,3 / 2,2$. A nucleus with spin I can have $(2 \mathbf{I}+1)$ spin orientations, which degenerate without external magnetic field, so the nuclear spin for all the different $\boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{I}}$ states of a nucleus have the same energy [30]. Applying any external magnetic field, the energies of the different $\boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{I}}$ states will split. NMR spectroscopy involves the flip of the nuclear spin in the presence of a external magnetic field $\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$. The transitions excite in an NMR change the value of the magnetic nuclear spin quantum number, $\boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{I}}$, by one unit, so $\Delta \boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{I}}= \pm 1$. The energy of the interaction between two
magnetic fields is equal to the dot product of the nuclear magnetic moment $\vec{\mu}$ with the field strength $\overrightarrow{\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=-\mu B_{\boldsymbol{o}} \tag{1.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Usually, the strength of the magnetic field is measured in tesla ( $1 \mathrm{~T}=10^{4}$ gauss)

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{I}=-m_{I} B_{o} \frac{\gamma h}{2 \pi}=\gamma \hbar B_{o} \tag{1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\boldsymbol{\gamma}=$ magnetogyric ratio of the specified nucleus $\left(\mathrm{T}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right)$

The energy separation $\Delta \boldsymbol{E}$ between the $\boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{I}}=+1 / 2(\alpha$ or $\uparrow)$ and $\boldsymbol{m}_{\boldsymbol{I}}=-1 / 2(\beta$ or $\downarrow)$ states of proton spin in a magnetic field $\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$ is

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta E=E_{\beta}-E_{\alpha}=\left(\frac{1}{2} \gamma \hbar B_{o}\right)-\left(-\frac{1}{2} \gamma \hbar B_{o}\right)  \tag{1.14}\\
& \text { or } \quad \frac{\Delta E}{h}=\frac{\gamma B_{o}}{2 \pi} \tag{1.15}
\end{align*}
$$

The direction of the nucleus magnetic moments $\pm 1 / 2$ are not aligned with or against the external magnetic field but they wobble around or precess about the axis of the external field (as spinning top). The angular frequency of this precession $\left(\boldsymbol{\omega}\left(\operatorname{rad~s}^{-1}\right)\right)$, is given by
$\omega=\gamma B_{o}$
Where $\boldsymbol{\omega}=\mathbf{2 \pi v}$
$v=$ Larmor or precession frequency

At constant $\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$ the larger the $\boldsymbol{\gamma}$, the easier to detect the NMR signal. Thus the readily studied nuclei are ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$, and ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$, (table 1.1). The modern NMR instrumentation, applied high $\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$ the NMR signal of the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ nucleus (which has a small $\boldsymbol{\gamma}$ value and very low natural abundance), can be studied easily [31].

Table 1.1.Magnetogyric Ratios, NMR Frequencies (in a 4.7-T Field), and Natural Abundances of Isotopes [31].

| Isotope | $\boldsymbol{I}$ | $\gamma / \mathbf{1 0 ^ { 7 }} \boldsymbol{T}^{\boldsymbol{- 1}} \boldsymbol{s}^{-\mathbf{1}}$ | $\boldsymbol{v} / \mathbf{M H z}$ | Natural abundance (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ | $\mathbf{1} 2$ | 26.75 | 200 | 99.985 |
| ${ }^{2} \mathrm{H}$ | 1 | 4.11 | 30.7 | 0.015 |
| ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ | $1 / 2$ | 6.73 | 50.3 | 1.108 |
| ${ }^{14} \mathrm{~N}$ | 1 | 1.93 | 14.5 | 99.63 |
| ${ }^{15} \mathrm{~N}$ | $1 / 2$ | 2.71 | 20.3 | 0.37 |
| ${ }^{17} \mathrm{O}$ | $5 / 2$ | 3.63 | 27.2 | 0.037 |
| ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ | $1 / 2$ | 25.17 | 188.3 | 100 |
| ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ | $1 / 2$ | 10.83 | 81.1 | 100 |
| ${ }^{33} \mathrm{~S}$ | $3 / 2$ | 2.05 | 15.3 | 0.76 |

### 1.2.2.1- Chemical Shift

The nucleus magnetic field $\boldsymbol{B}$ is related to the external magnetic field $\boldsymbol{B}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$ as follows
$B=B_{o}(1-\sigma)$
where $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$, is the screening, or shielding, constant. The $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$ shifts the frequency of the nuclear spin transition
$\boldsymbol{v}=\frac{\gamma \boldsymbol{B}_{o}(1-\sigma)}{2 \pi}$
Usually the absolute values of $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$ is not measured but calibrated to the transition frequency of some reference compound $\boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$ which provides the chemical shift, $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ (ppm) [32]:
$\boldsymbol{\delta}=\frac{\boldsymbol{v}-\boldsymbol{v}_{o}}{\boldsymbol{v}_{o}}$

### 1.2.3- Basic concepts of electronic spectroscopy

### 1.2.3.1- Electronic spectroscopy

Electronic spectroscopy is the field in which the change produced by the photon absorption or emission combined with the rearrangement of the electrons in the system. These changes are interpreted in terms of the quantum theory of electronic structure.

The frequencies or wavelengths of transitions help to distinguish atoms and molecules and provide information's about their energy levels, electronic structure, and bonding. Intensities of absorption or emission determines the concentrations of species. For all previous reasons, the electronic spectroscopy can be considered the most useful tools in physics and chemistry [33].
The electronic spectra of molecules are presented in the range of wavelengths 100800 nm of the electromagnetic spectrum.

The UV and visible radiation interacts with mater rise an electronic transitions (promotion of electrons from the ground state to a high energy state). The UV region is divided into two regions; (1) UV ranged from $200-400 \mathrm{~nm}$ is referred to as the near UV region, (2) the region below 200 nm , is called the vacuum or far UV region, figure 1.7 [34].


Figure 1.7.The UV and visible region of the electromagnetic spectrum[33].

The visible region, corresponds to the range of wavelength from 400-800 nm . The shortest visible is the violet and the longest wavelength is red, figure 1.8.


Figure 1.8.The visible spectrum from higher to lower frequencies[34].
There are three types of electronic transition:

- transition include $\pi, \sigma$, and $n$ electrons, figure 1.9
transition include charge-transfer electrons
transitions include $d$ and $f$ electrons


Figure 1.9.The energies for the most common orbitals involved in electronic spectroscopy of organic groups[34].

### 1.2.3.2- Nature of Electronic Transitions

When a particle absorbs energy, an electron is transferred from occupied molecular orbital (usually a non-bonding n or bonding $\pi$ orbital) to the greater potential energy unoccupied orbital (an antibonding $\pi^{*}$ or $\sigma^{*}$ orbital), figure 1.9. From the data of the electronic spectra for organic molecules, the saturated organic molecules (alkanes) do not offer any absorption in the near UV and Visible (200800 nm ), which may be display $\sigma \rightarrow \sigma^{*}$ in vacuum UV.

Generally, groups conferring color on substances are called chromophores. Auxochromes is linkage of a certain group of atoms to the chromophore. These processes modify chromophore ability to absorb light. Examples of chromophores would be, $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{N}$ etc., and of auxochromes, $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ etc. [35].

The introduction of an auxochrome in organic saturated system usually shifts the absorption maximum to a longer wavelength (UV and visible).

### 1.2.3.3- Franck-Condon principle

The structure of any molecule in the excited electronic state is different from that in the ground state. In general, the anharmonicity constants $\boldsymbol{x}_{\boldsymbol{e}}$, force constants $\boldsymbol{k}$, and moments of inertia $\boldsymbol{I}$ of a molecule are different in its various electronic levels.
$\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}=\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}_{\boldsymbol{e} \boldsymbol{l}}+\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}_{\boldsymbol{v}}+\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}_{\boldsymbol{J}}$
Where
$\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}=$ wave number of radiation (absorbed or emitted)
$\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}_{\boldsymbol{e l}}=$ wave number of electronic transition
$\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}_{v}=$ wave number of vibrational transition
$\overline{\boldsymbol{v}}_{\boldsymbol{J}}=$ wave number of rotational transition
The transition of an electron from one energy state to another is associated at the same time with the changes in vibrational and rotational states. This causes transitions between different vibrational and rotational levels. Classically, the Franck-Condon principle is the approximation stated that electronic transition is almost takes place without changes in the positions of the nuclei in the molecular structure, and its environment. An electron transition happened in very short time ( $\sim 10^{-16} \mathrm{~s}$ ) compared to the diatomic nuclei period of vibration ( $\sim 10^{-13} \mathrm{~s}$ ). This is due to the large weight difference between electron and nucleus, according to the Born-Oppenheimer approximation. Therefore the positions and the velocities of the nuclei are mostly unchanged during the electronic transition. So such transition can be represented by a vertical line drawn between two potential-energy curves, figure 1.10 [36].


Figure 1.10.Represents the vertical electronic transition between the two potential-energy curves for the ground and excited state of a diatomic molecule[36].

The Franck-Condon principle is obtained from the transition dipole moment $\boldsymbol{\mu}_{f i}$, $\mu_{f i}=\int \Psi_{f} \widehat{\mu} \Psi_{i} d \tau$
where
$\Psi_{f}=$ the wavefunctions of the final states
$\Psi_{i}=$ the wavefunctions of the initial states
$\widehat{\mu}=$ dipole moment operator
The dipole moment operator is covering the sum of all nuclei and electrons in the molecule:
$\widehat{\mu}=-e \sum_{i} r_{i}+e \sum_{I} Z_{I} R_{I}$
The intensity of transition is related to the square modulus $\left|\boldsymbol{\mu}_{f i}\right|^{2}$ of the transition dipole moment magnitude.

The overlap integral between the vibrational conditions of the initial and final electronic levels $\boldsymbol{S}\left(\boldsymbol{v}_{f}, \boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{i}}\right)$ is a measure of the match between the vibrational wavefunctions for the excited and ground electronic states: where $\boldsymbol{S}=1$ referred to a perfect match, and $\boldsymbol{S}=0$ when there is no similarity.
Since the molecule contains of an electronic part $|\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}\rangle$, and a vibrational part $|\boldsymbol{v}\rangle$, therefore, within the Born-Oppenheimer approximation, the transition dipole moment equal:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\mu_{f i}=\left\langle\varepsilon_{f} v_{f}\right|\left\{-e \sum_{i} r_{i}+e \sum_{I} Z_{I} R_{I}\right\}\left|\varepsilon_{i} v_{i}\right\rangle \\
=-e \sum_{i}\left\langle\varepsilon_{f}\right| r_{i}\left|\varepsilon_{i}\right\rangle\left\langle v_{f} \mid v_{i}\right\rangle+e \sum_{i} Z_{i}\left\langle\varepsilon_{f} \mid \varepsilon_{i}\right\rangle\left\langle v_{f}\right| R_{I}\left|v_{i}\right\rangle \quad \ldots \ldots( \tag{1.23}
\end{array}
$$

The term $\boldsymbol{e} \sum_{i} \boldsymbol{Z}_{i}\left\langle\varepsilon_{f} \mid \varepsilon_{i}\right\rangle\left\langle\boldsymbol{v}_{f}\right| \boldsymbol{R}_{\boldsymbol{I}}\left|\boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{i}}\right\rangle$ is zero, because $\left\langle\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\boldsymbol{f}} \mid \boldsymbol{\varepsilon}_{\boldsymbol{i}}\right\rangle=0$ (they are orthogonal). Therefore, for the two different electronic levels
$\mu_{f i}=-e \sum_{i}\left\langle\varepsilon_{f}\right| r_{i}\left|\varepsilon_{i}\right\rangle\left\langle v_{f} \mid v_{i}\right\rangle=\mu_{\varepsilon_{f}, \varepsilon_{i}} S\left(v_{f}, v_{i}\right)$
Where
$\mu_{\varepsilon_{f}, \varepsilon_{i}}=-e \sum_{i}\left\langle\varepsilon_{f}\right| r_{i}\left|\varepsilon_{i}\right\rangle \quad S\left(v_{f}, v_{i}\right)=\left\langle v_{f} \mid v_{i}\right\rangle \ldots \ldots$
Where
$\boldsymbol{\mu}_{\varepsilon_{f}, \varepsilon_{i}}=$ the electric-dipole transition moment, arising from the redistribution of electrons.
$\boldsymbol{S}\left(\boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{f}}, \boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{i}}\right)=$ the overlap integral between the vibrational for initial $\left(\left|\boldsymbol{v}_{i}\right\rangle\right)$, and final $\left(\mid \boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{f}}>\right)$ levels.

Since the transition intensity is proportional to the square of the transition dipole moment magnitude [37]. Therefore the intensity of the absorption is proportional to Franck-Condon factor for the transition $\left\{\left|\boldsymbol{S}\left(\boldsymbol{v}_{f}, \boldsymbol{v}_{i}\right)\right|^{2}\right\}$. So the greater value of
$\boldsymbol{S}\left(\boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{f}}, \boldsymbol{v}_{\boldsymbol{i}}\right)$ the greater the absorption intensity of that particular synchronous electronic and vibrational transition. Figure 1.10, demonstrated the vibrational wavefunction of the ground state which have the highest overlap with the vibrational levels related to the peaks at similar bond lengths in the upper electronic state.

### 1.2.3.4- The intensities of spectral lines

The transmittance $\boldsymbol{T}$ is the ratio of the transmitted intensity $\boldsymbol{I}$ to the incident intensity $\boldsymbol{I}_{\boldsymbol{o}}$ for a given frequency.
$T=\frac{I}{I_{o}}$
Beer-Lambert law:- the transmitted density changes with the sample length $\boldsymbol{l}$, and the molar concentration $[J]$ of the absorbing species $\boldsymbol{J}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
I=I_{o} 10^{-\varepsilon[J] l} \tag{1.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\varepsilon=$ molar absorption coefficient

$$
\begin{equation*}
A=\log \frac{I_{0}}{I} \quad \text { or } \quad A=-\log T \tag{1.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\boldsymbol{A}=$ absorbance
$A=\varepsilon[J] l$

The area under the curve $\boldsymbol{E}$ is equal to the integral of $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}$ over the entire absorption band, figure 1.11.

$$
\begin{equation*}
E=\int \varepsilon(v) d v \tag{1.30}
\end{equation*}
$$



Figure 1.11.The area under the curve is equal to the integrated absorption coefficient for transition of the molar absorption coefficient versus the wavenumber of the incident radiation [37].
$\boldsymbol{E}$ is proportional to a dimensionless quantity called the oscillator strength $\boldsymbol{f}$ of the absorption band. The oscillator strength $f$ expresses the probability of absorption or emission of electromagnetic radiation in transitions between energy levels of molecule.

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=\left(1.441 \times 10^{-18} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{~m}^{-2}\right) E \tag{1.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $f$ of an absorption band is directly proportional to the transition moment

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{f i}^{2}=\frac{3}{8 \pi^{2}} \frac{h e^{2}}{m_{e} v} f_{f i} \tag{1.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$v=$ the frequency of the maximum absorption
The oscillator strength range from $\mathbf{1 0}^{-3}$ (for very weak absorption bands due to forbidden transition) to a maximum of $\mathbf{\sim 2}$ for the allowed transition [38,39].

### 1.2.3.5- Selection rules

The selection rules of electronic transition are:
1- Spin selection rule: during the electronic transition, no change in spin inversion ( $\Delta \mathrm{S}=0$ transition allowed). $\mathrm{So}, \mathrm{T} \rightarrow \mathrm{T}, \mathrm{S} \rightarrow \mathrm{S}$, are allowed, but $\mathrm{T} \rightarrow \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{S} \rightarrow \mathrm{T}$, are forbidden transition.
The selection rules is systematically changed with the angular momentum as follow:
$\boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{\Lambda}=0, \pm 1 \quad \boldsymbol{\Delta}=0 \quad \boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{\Sigma}=0 \quad \boldsymbol{\Delta} \boldsymbol{\Omega}=0, \pm 1$
$\Lambda=$ the component of the total orbital angular momentum
$\boldsymbol{\Sigma}=$ the component of the total spin angular momentum
$\boldsymbol{\Omega}=\boldsymbol{\Lambda}+\boldsymbol{\Sigma}=$ the quantum number of the total angular momentum (orbital and spin) around the inter nuclear axis, figure 1.12.


Figure 1.12.The coupling of orbital (L) and spin (S) angular momenta in a linear molecule[38].
2- symmetry are:
a- $\boldsymbol{\Sigma}$ terms, the transitions $\boldsymbol{\Sigma}^{+} \leftrightarrow \boldsymbol{\Sigma}^{+}$and $\boldsymbol{\Sigma}^{+} \leftrightarrow \boldsymbol{\Sigma}^{-}$are allowed.
b- Laporte selection rule, related to molecules that have a centre of symmetry.
Where, the allowed transitions are $u \rightarrow g$ and $g \rightarrow u$, while the forbidden transitions $\mathrm{g} \rightarrow \mathrm{g}$ and $\mathrm{u} \rightarrow \mathrm{u}[37,40]$.

### 1.2.3.6-Solvent effects

The wavelength and intensity of absorption are affected when a molecule transferred from a gas phase to a solvent environment. This is related to an unequal perturbation of the excited and ground states of the molecule. This depends on the nature of the interactions between solvent and solute at these states. But the absorption spectra in highly non-polar solvents keep almost the same characters of the gas phase spectra.

Kasha [41] suggestion solvent effects as a standardization in distinguishing the $n \rightarrow \pi^{*}$ and the $\pi \rightarrow \pi^{*}$ transitions. He specified the shift bands as red or blue according to their displacement in the solvent. McConnel [42] and other authors have assigned that all the $n \rightarrow \pi^{*}$ transitions give blue shift bands, but all transitions of $\pi \rightarrow \pi^{*}$ do not generate red shift bands.

Later, Bayliss and McRae [43] expressed through how the solvent influence the absorption spectra, which can explain qualitatively in terms of dipolepolarization and hydrogen bonding forces between the solvent and the solute.
Generally, terms presenting electronic absorption spectra are:

1. Chromophores: functional groups that produce electronic transitions.
2. Auxochromes: replacing unshared pair electrons like $\mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{SH}$, $\mathrm{NH}, \ldots$. when bound to $\pi$ chromophore they generally shift absorption maximum towered a longer wavelength (red).
3. Bathochromic shift: shift to longer wavelength (red shift).
4. Hypsochromic shift: shift to shorter wavelength (blue shift).
5. Hyperchromism: increasing in $\varepsilon$ of a band.
6. Hypochromism: decreasing in $\varepsilon$ of a band.

## 1.3- Literature Review:

The OD structure was studied experimentally in 1972 by microwave [44]. Since the equilibrium structure of OD cannot be accurately determined by the microwave technique only. Therefore a quantum chemical calculation (with appropriate uncertainties) fitted with the moments of inertia, using the mixed estimation of the internal coordinates approach, gives more accurate result. Their calculations were confirmed by the extrapolation technique [45].

Many workers were investigated the experimental and theoretical vibrational spectra for OD molecule [45-48]. A theoretical studied for the molecular structure and the harmonic vibrational spectra of this molecule employed the followings methods (1) DFT, (2) MP2, and (3) HF with the same basis set $6-31 \mathrm{G}^{* *}$. The worker concluded that the scaled calculated spectra by the DFT/6-31G** method revealed good agreement results with experimental spectral data than those calculated by the MP2/6-31G** or HF/6-31G** [47]. Then Kwiatkowski et al [48] obtained a scaled ab initio calculations of vibrational frequencies based on both the DFT and MP2 methods with the standard 6-31G (d,p) basis set. Hegelund with coworker [49] studied the High-resolution of the IR spectra for the four fundamental bands of 1,3,4-oxadiazole in gaseous phase (ranging between 800 and $1600 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ), plus the theoretical calculations of optimize geometry, and the complete set of anharmonic frequencies using DFT method. Palmer [50] calculations were done using the B3LYP density functional (with both the TZ2P and cc-pVTZ basis set), and MP2 ab initio techniques (with one basis set cc-pVTZ only). He concluded that the results of the MP2 show less correlations with the experimental data. While the TZ2P basis set is faster than cc-pVTZ, but it is more practicable for larger molecules, therefore its favorable.

The 2-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles (POD) was theoretically studied. The geometrical parameters and vibrational frequencies in the ground state were carried out by the HF, and DFT (B3LYP) methods with 6-31G(d), 6-311G(d), 6-31G(d,p), and $6-311 \mathrm{G}(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{p})$ basis sets. The scaling theoretical results were in agreement with the experimental results [51].

The 2,5-diphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole (DPOD) molecule produce fluorescence emission of two different wavelengths near 380 and 760 nm [52]. This phenomenon has many applications in the biomedical and chemical sciences. The derivatives (POD, PODA, DPOD) of 2-R-5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole molecule obtained by the replacement $(\mathbf{R}=\mathbf{H}$, amino, phenyl) consequently. The molecular structure was checked experimentally by absorption of fluorescence spectra, and theoretically by time dependent density functional theory (TD-DFT) methods [53].

The 5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-amines (PODA) molecule was synthesized by many researchers. The optimize geometry of PODA molecule, calculated employing (DFT) 6-311G** [54].

In 2012 the structural and vibrational spectra were examined for 5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thiol (PODT) molecule. The complete assignment of the IR spectrum, plus the DFT calculations together with Pulay's scaled quantum mechanical force field method were used to reach an agreement between the theoretical wavenumber and the experimental data. Furthermore, the frontier molecular orbitals (HOMO and LUMO) were computed, and compared with the calculated oxadiazole molecule results [55].

## 1.4- The Aim of the Work

Molecules studied in this work are divided in two categorized series one, and two. Series one consist the oxadiazole derivatives in which substituting in position 2 or in 5 or in both 2 , and 5 by $-\mathrm{NH}_{2},-\mathrm{Cl},-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ and -CN groups. Series one molecules are: 1,3,4-oxadiazole (OD), 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine (ODA), 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2,5-diamine (ODDA), 5-chloro-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine (CODA), 2-
amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-5-carbonitrile (AODCN), 5-nitro-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2amine (NODA).

Series two consist the oxadiazole derivatives by which substituting are done by -$\mathrm{NH}_{2},-\mathrm{Cl},-\mathrm{SH}$ and phenyl groups. So this series contains the following molecules 2-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles (POD), 5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thiol (PODT), (5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine) (PODA), 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-amine (CPODA) 2,5-diphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole (DPOD).

Since their is no available theoretical and experimental data in literature for the most molecules in these two series.

The main objective of this theoretical treatment is to calculate the optimized molecular geometry, vibrational spectra, electronic properties (absorption electronic spectra, frontier molecular orbital analysis, molecular electrostatic potential [in gas phase and in water solution]), and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra [in gas phase and in Dimethyl sulfoxide solution] for the oxadiazole derivatives molecules. Comparison was done between their different states.

All the theoretical treatments are done by employing Gaussian program 09, with the Density Function Theory DFT method/B3LYP /basis set 6-311++G ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{p}$ ) selection. In few cases, using the Avogadro program which assist to view the electronic orbitals or molecular electrostatic potentials.


## 2.1- Computational Chemistry

Computational chemistry (molecular modeling) is a theoretical calculations technique allowing the investigations of chemical problems by a computer, such as: molecular geometries, reactivates, spectra, and other properties.

- Molecular geometry: is the calculation for the forms of particles, bond lengths, bond angles, and dihedral angles. Plus energies of molecules and its transition states: showing, which isomer is more stable. Also from the transition state and reactant energies the appropriate reaction can be confirmed.
- Chemical interaction: is the knowledge about where the electrons are concentrating (nucleophilic sites), and the way where to go (electrophilic sites), and which to predict types of reagents will attack a molecule.
- NMR, IR, and UV spectra: from its calculated results, workers trying to make molecule to be knows.

The chemical calculations are used in pharmaceutical industry looking for the interactions of valuable drugs with bio molecules to utilize a suitable drug at the active site of enzyme. Plus it is employed to study the properties of solids in materials science [56].

In this study all the theoretical treatments are done by employing Gaussian program 09 [57]. In few cases, using the Avogadro program which assist to view the electronic orbitals or molecular electrostatic potentials [58].

## 2.2- Quantum mechanics ( QM )

Quantum mechanics is a mathematical approach describing particles behavior. It can predict the property of atom or molecule. But in practice, the QM equations can be used to solve only one electron systems. Different approximation
methods have been employed to solve multiple electron systems. These approximations are useful, but it requires knowing when each approximation is valid, and gives accurate results. Two methods were available Schrödinger and Heisenberg. The Schrödinger form was used since it is the basis for the most computational chemistry methods. The Schrödinger equation is:
$\widehat{\boldsymbol{H}} \boldsymbol{\Psi}=\boldsymbol{E} \boldsymbol{\Psi}$
Where
$\hat{\mathbf{H}}=$ the Hamiltonian operator.
$\Psi=$ the wave function or Eigen function.
$\mathbf{E}=$ the energy or Eigen value.

The wave function $\boldsymbol{\Psi}$ is a function of the electron and nuclear positions, which describing an electron behavior as a wave. It can describe the probability of electrons being in certain locations, but it cannot predict exactly where electrons are located.

The most common methods of computational chemistry are the molecular mechanics, ab initio, semiempirical and density functional theory.

### 2.2.1- Molecular Mechanics (MM)

Molecular mechanics used the classic mechanics to explain the molecular geometry on the base of a ball-and-springs model. Where the balls represent atoms link together by springs in molecules. Plus there are
a number of force fields required to stretch or bend the strings for modeling compounds. These approximations are used to predict the geometry of molecules and their relative energies of conformers.

### 2.2.2- Semi-empirical Methods (SE)

Semi-empirical methods based on approximate solutions of the Schrödinger equation, combining theoretical values with the experiment data (using parameterization).

### 2.2.3- Ab initio Methods

Ab initio methods were applicable to the largest group of property. Many typical organic molecules can now be modeled with ab initio methods.

Ab initio calculations based on solving the Schrödinger equation with a necessary approximations, which determines the level of the calculation. The simplest approach was the Hartree-Fock (HF) method, in which the total molecular wavefunction $\boldsymbol{\Psi}$ is approximated to the Slater determinant considering spin orbitals. Where the most important approximation is the central field approximation. Always the calculated energies from HF are greater than the exact energy. This limitation called the Hartree-Fock limit. The second approximation in HF calculations is related to linear combinations for one-electron systems of Gaussiantype orbitals (GTO), ( $\mathbf{e}^{-\mathbf{a r}^{2}}$ ).

The self-consistent field method (SCF) [iterative method] in which the calculation continue iteratively till the energy unchanged from one iteration to the next, reaching to the converge state. The energy difference between the true energy (E) and the energy in the HF limit $\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{H F}}$ is called the electron correlation energy ( $\mathbf{E}_{\text {corr }}$ ), equation (2.2).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{E}_{\text {corr }}=\mathbf{E}_{-} \mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{H F}} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Commercial packages are available for $a b$ initio calculations. In ab initio to reach the efficiently as possible a thousands of integrals are used. This is greatly
helped by using the atomic orbitals as LCAOs (linear combinations atomic orbitals) like the linear combinations of Gaussian orbitals [59].

### 2.2.4- Density functional theory (DFT)

Density functional theory is depending on electron probability density function or electron density function. So it's called the charge density or the electron density, and specified by $\rho(\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}, \mathrm{z})$. Recently the density functional theory becomes popular, since it gives the same accuracy with less computational work than other methods. Therefore in this study the DFT was adopted.

The base of DFT is the electron density $\boldsymbol{\rho}$, instead of the wavefunction $\boldsymbol{\psi}$; where the electron density is a function of position, $\boldsymbol{\rho}(\boldsymbol{r})$. The ground-state energy $\boldsymbol{E}[\boldsymbol{\rho}]$ of $n$-electron in a molecule is

$$
\begin{equation*}
E[\rho]=E_{K}+E_{P ; e, e}+E_{P ; e, N}+E_{\chi C}[\rho] \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$\boldsymbol{E}_{\boldsymbol{K}} \quad=$ the total electron kinetic energy
$\boldsymbol{E}_{P ; e, e}=$ the electron-electron potential energy
$\boldsymbol{E}_{P ; e, N}=$ the electron-nucleus potential energy
$E_{\chi C}[\rho]=$ the exchange-correlation energy
In DFT the orbitals are employed as a structure for the electron density, equation (2.4):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho(r)=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\Psi_{i}(r)\right|^{2} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

While using Kohn-Sham equations, which are like the Hartree-Fock equations except the exchange-correlation potential $v_{\chi c}$ :

Where the $\boldsymbol{v}_{\chi c}$ is the derivative of the exchange-relationship energy:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{\chi c}[\rho]=\frac{\delta E_{\chi C}[\rho]}{\delta \rho} \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the iterative technique with the self-consistent-field SCF to solve the KohnSham equations by the speculation the electron density. The exchange-correlation potential is calculated depending on approximate form of the exchange-correlation energy on the electron density $\boldsymbol{E}_{\chi}{ }_{C}[\boldsymbol{\rho}]$. The simplest approximation is the localdensity approximation, equation (2.7):

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{\chi C}[\rho]=\int \rho(r) \varepsilon_{\chi C}[\rho(r)] d r \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where

$$
\begin{aligned}
\varepsilon_{\chi C}= & \text { the exchange-correlation energy of electron in a homogeneous } \\
& \text { and constant gas density }
\end{aligned}
$$

The Semi-empirical calculations are slower than MM but much faster than ab initio and DFT calculations. Generally the DFT method is faster than ab initio and gives more accurate results [60].

## 2.3- Basis function

One of the approximations in all QM methods is the introduction of a basis set. The expansion of an unknown function, as a MO, in a set of known functions it cannot be considered approximation when the basis set is completed. The complete basis set meaning the using of an infinite number of functions, which is impossible to accounts. The molecular orbital's can be concluded as functions in the infinite
coordinate system extend by the complete basis set. When a finite basis set is employed, the components of the MO only along with these coordinate axes which related to the selected basis functions can be created. The smaller the basis set, provide poor accuracy.

### 2.3.1- Slater and Gaussian Type Orbital's

There are two types of basis functions [Atomic Orbitals (AO)] which are not generated from the to an atomic Schrödinger equation solutions:
1-Slater Type Orbitals (STO)

## 2-Gaussian Type Orbitals (GTO)

1- Slater type orbitals, represented by equation (2.8)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi_{\zeta, n, l, m}(r, \theta, \varphi)=N Y_{l, m}(\theta, \varphi) r^{n-1} e^{-\zeta r} \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$\boldsymbol{\zeta}=$ the effective nuclear charge
$\boldsymbol{N}=$ normalization constant
$\boldsymbol{Y}_{\boldsymbol{l , m}}=$ spherical harmonic functions
$\boldsymbol{n}, \boldsymbol{l}, \boldsymbol{m}$, are the quantum numbers
The STO do not have any radial nodes, which described by linear combinations of STOs.

2- Gaussian type orbitals can be characterized in terms of polar coordinates, equation (2.9)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi_{\zeta, n, l, m}(r, \theta, \varphi)=N Y_{l, m}(\theta, \varphi) r^{2 n-2-l} e^{-\zeta r^{2}} \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

The GTO near the nucleus has a zero slope, while the STO has a "tip" (intermittent derivative). Therefore the GTOs have a problems representing suitable behavior near the nucleus. Figure 2.1 shows how a 1s-STO can be modeled by a linear combination of three GTOs, will reveal good calculation results.



Figure 2.1: A) 1s-STO modelled by a linear combination of three GTOs (STO-3G).
B) Approximating a STO with several GTOs [61].

Increasing the number of GTO basis functions compensated more computational efficiency. Therefore GTOs are favorite as a basis functions in electronic structure calculations.

### 2.3.2-Types of basis set

The aims of using different basis sets are
(1) give predictable chemical accuracy in results.
(2) the cost consideration of calculations.
(3) the transferable and the flexible used for atoms in various bonding environments.

The common fundamental core and valence basis, in constructing an atomic orbital are:-

## 1- Minimal basis

Minimal bases which have the number of STO or GTO orbitals equal to the number of the core and valence AOs in the atom. Each of the STO-3G basis set functions is formed by the expansion in terms of three Gaussian functions. Where the values of the Gaussian exponents and the linear coefficient can be evaluated by least squares, as the best fits to Slater-type functions.
The STO-3G are replaced by more efficient basis sets: - split-valence basis sets, and polarization basis sets.

## 2- Split-Valence Basis Sets

The first short coming of a minimal basis set, namely, a bias toward atoms with spherical environments. This basis sets can be provided by two sets of valence basis functions: The inner set is tightly held and the outer one is loosely held. The iterative process of this basis sets revel a solution for the Roothaan-Hall equations. In which adjusting the balance of the two mentioned parts independently in the three Cartesian coordinates, by adjusting the individual MO coefficients.

The inner AOs represents by one set of functions, and valence AOs by two sets of functions. The simple split-valence basis sets are $3-21 \mathrm{G}$ and $6-31 \mathrm{G}$. In 3-21G basis set, each core AOs is expanded to three Gaussians. The inner and outer valence atomic orbitals components are extended in terms of two and one Gaussians, consequently. In 6-31G basis sets of the core orbitals are expressed by six Gaussians and the valence orbitals split into three and one Gaussian components. The Gaussian exponents and the expansion coefficients for 3-21G and 6-31G basis sets have been calculated from Hartree-Fock energy minimization (ground states).

## 3- Polarization Basis Sets

This basis set can be described in terms of hybrid orbitals ( $p d$ and $s p$ hybrids) or in Taylor series expansion. Taylor series expansion adds a further improvement using the second and third derivatives (in terms of d functions which are the derivatives of $p$ functions, and $p$ functions is the derivatives of $s$ functions).

The simplest polarization basis sets of $6-31 \mathrm{G}$ is $6-31 \mathrm{G}^{*}$, which build by adding a set of $d$-type polarization functions in terms of a single Gaussian for a heavy atom (non-hydrogen). A six of second-order Gaussians set is introduced in the basis set of $6-31 \mathrm{G}^{*}$. But for an accurate presentation of the bonding in many H atoms, the Polarization of the $s$ orbitals is required. The $6-31 \mathrm{G}^{* *}$ basis set is identical to $6-$ $31 G^{*}$, except that it provides three p-type polarization functions for hydrogen. Gaussian exponents for polarization functions have been chosen to give the lowest energies for the representative molecules [30].

## 2.4- Geometry Optimization

In order to obtain the geometry of the molecule, it is required to start with a guess of the molecular geometry. Then a systematic changes for all atoms coordinates combined by energy decreases, using SCF. This procedure is continued until the minimum energy is achieved. The efficient geometry optimization requires the first and second derivatives of the energies which are relative to the atomic coordinate's $\boldsymbol{q}_{i}$.

The gathering of all the second derivatives $\boldsymbol{H}_{i j}$ in a matrix is called Hessian matrix. Each element of $\boldsymbol{H}_{\boldsymbol{i j}}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
H_{i j}=\frac{\partial^{2} E}{\partial q_{1} \partial q_{2}} \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The optimization procedure can be summarized in the computational chemistry programs as follows:

1 - The guess of the geometry of the molecule.
2 - Calculate the energy and the gradients of the molecule structure, then obtain the Hessian matrix.

3 - The equilibrium optimize geometry is selecting in reaching the optimization criteria.

4 - If the optimization criteria are not reached, then repeating Step 2, with the addition option of possessing a new Hessian matrix with the updating of the old one [37].

## 2.5- Time-Dependent Density Functional Theory (TD-DFT)

Time-dependent density functional theory (TD-DFT) is evaluated the dynamics and properties of many-body systems involving time-dependent potentials, such as magnetic or electric fields. Its employed to study the effects of these fields on molecules in order to obtain features:- such as excitation energies, photo absorption spectra, and frequency-dependent response properties [62,63].

The TD-DFT computational basis is the exchanging of the time-dependent wave function to the time-dependent electronic density. In order to develop a useful method, the imaginary non-interacting system which having the same density like the interacting system of interest, according to Runge-Gross (RG) theorem. This is called the (time-dependent) Kohn-Sham system in DFT [64-66].

The process of RG considers a single-component system in the time-dependent field for which the Hamiltonian holds the following form:-

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widehat{H}(t)=\widehat{T}+\widehat{V}_{e x t}(t)+\widehat{W} \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$\widehat{\boldsymbol{T}}=$ the kinetic energy operator
$\widehat{\boldsymbol{W}}=$ the electron-electron interaction
$\widehat{\boldsymbol{V}}_{\text {ext }}(\boldsymbol{t})=$ the external potential (the external potential described the
electrons interaction with the nuclei in the system)
Therefore many-body wavefunction formulates relative to the time-dependent Schrödinger equation is:-

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\widehat{H}(t) \Psi(t)\rangle=i \hbar \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Psi(t)\right\rangle \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the Schrödinger equation as starting point, the RG theorem indicates that at any time, the density uniquely defines the external potential.

In Kohn-Sham (KS) method chooses a non-interacting system (which its interaction potential is zero) in which the density equal to the interacting system. Then the non-interacting systems can be solved, where the wave function represented by Slater determinant of single-particle orbitals. Each are determined by a single partial differential equation in three variable, therefore the kinetic energy of the non-interacting system can be described in terms of these orbitals. To calculate a potential, presented as $\boldsymbol{V}_{\boldsymbol{S}}(\boldsymbol{r}, \boldsymbol{t})$ or $\quad \boldsymbol{V}_{\boldsymbol{K}}(\boldsymbol{r}, \boldsymbol{t})$, using a non-interacting Hamiltonian $\boldsymbol{H}_{\boldsymbol{s}}$, equation (2.13) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widehat{H}_{s}(r, t)=\widehat{T}+\widehat{V}_{s}(r, t) \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where

$$
\widehat{\boldsymbol{T}}=\text { the operator of kinetic energy }
$$

$\widehat{V}_{s}=$ the operator of potenial energy for non - interacting system
So the time dependent equation can be written as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.\widehat{H}_{s}(t) \Psi(t)\right\rangle=i \hbar \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \Psi(t)\right\rangle \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The construction for a set of N orbitals will be presented in equation (2.15), which creates the time-dependent density equation (2.16).

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left(-\frac{1}{2} \nabla^{2}+\widehat{V}_{s}(r, t)\right) \varphi_{i}(r, t)=i \hbar \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \varphi_{i}(r, t)  \tag{2.15}\\
& \rho_{s}(r, t)=\sum_{i=1}^{N}\left|\varphi_{i}(r, t)\right|^{2} \tag{2.16}
\end{align*}
$$

$\boldsymbol{\rho}_{\boldsymbol{s}}=$ the density of the interacting system at all times

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{s}(r, t)=\rho(r, t) \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

## 2.6- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) [30]

NMR spectroscopy describes the energy necessary to flip a nuclear spin under the effect of external magnetic field as mentioned in chapter (1). Computation of this phenomenon requires the definition of the origin of the system coordinate, known as "gauge origin". The magnetic are independent of the gauge origin, while this is necessary when an exact wavefunction is applied. But this is not a practical choice, therefore the selection of gauge origin is desired. Generally there are two commonly methods:

1- Individual gauge for localized orbitals (IGLO) [67].
2- Gauge-including atomic orbitals (GIAO) [68,69].
Both methods when applied in computer programs will provide good results.

To assess the computed NMR properties, especially the chemical shifts (the magnetic influence related to the electron distribution obtained not just at nuclei but at any point, which is called the "nucleus-independent chemical shift" (NICS))[71]. Rablen [70] investigated the HNMR shifts for 80 organic molecules applied DFT method with different basis sets. A good agreement was found with a systematic difference between the computed and experimental chemical shifts. Therefore he proposed two computational models including linear scaling for the chemical shifts calculations: a high-level model setup on the computed shift at [GIAO/B3LYP/6311G(2df,p) // B3LYP/6-31G(d)] and the more economical one [GIAO/B3LYP/6311G(d,p) // B3LYP/6-31G(d)]. The root mean square error is lower than 0.15 ppm for tow models.

In this work the GIAO/B3LYP was adopted with the basis set 6$311 \mathrm{G}++(2 \mathrm{~d}, 2 \mathrm{p})$.

## 2.7- Molecular Electrostatic Potential (MEP)

Electrostatic potential is a physical property. It is measured experimentally by X-ray diffraction. When a positive charge (unit $\mathrm{H}^{+}$) set at distance r from a molecule constructed from A nuclei and N electrons undergoes to two types of effects: nuclear repulsion and attraction. The electrostatic potential $\boldsymbol{V}(\boldsymbol{r})$ is defined by equation (2.18)
$V(r)=\sum_{A}^{N_{A}} \frac{Z_{A}}{r-R_{A}}-\int \frac{\rho\left(r^{\prime}\right) d r^{\prime}}{\left|r-r^{\prime}\right|}$
where
$\boldsymbol{Z}_{\boldsymbol{A}}=$ the atomic number
$\boldsymbol{R}_{\boldsymbol{A}}=$ the position vector of an atom A
$\boldsymbol{\rho}\left(\boldsymbol{r}^{\prime}\right)=$ the continuous electron density at a point $\boldsymbol{r}^{\prime}$
$\boldsymbol{r}=$ the set of coordinates for the electrons
The electron attraction relate to electron-charge distribution $\boldsymbol{\rho}(\boldsymbol{r})$, which obtained from the exact normalized solution for the electron Schrödinger equation of the system, equation (2.19)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho\left(r^{\prime}\right)=\int|\Psi(r)|^{2} d r \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore the wavefunction of the system having nth state, $\boldsymbol{\Psi}(\boldsymbol{r})$ is approximated by an antisymmetric product of molecular orbitals $\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\boldsymbol{k}}$ 's (SCF approximation). These can be presented as a linear combination of atomic orbitals $\chi_{l}$ 's (LCAO-MO approximation) or a linear combination of another basis set (as STO or GTO).
$\boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\boldsymbol{k}}=\sum_{l} \boldsymbol{c}_{\boldsymbol{k}}^{\boldsymbol{l}} \cdot \chi_{l}$
According to equation (2.18), the MEP of the molecule at a point $r$ near the molecule can be approximated by
$V(r)=\sum_{A}^{N_{A}} \frac{Z_{A}}{r-R_{A}}-\sum_{i j} p_{i j} \int \frac{\chi_{i}\left(r^{\prime}\right) \cdot \chi_{j}\left(r^{\prime}\right)}{\left|r-r^{\prime}\right|} d r^{\prime}$
Where
$\boldsymbol{p}_{i j}=$ elements density matrix

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{i j}=\sum_{r} 2 * c_{i r} * c_{j r} \tag{2.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

The repulsion is resulted from the positive nuclear charges, which equal to the difference between electrostatic potential and the electron-density distribution function [72].

Chapter Three
Results and Discussions

## 3.1- Results and Discussion of series one

Series one consist the following molecules OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA.

### 3.1.1- Molecular geometry

The computed optimized geometric of the molecules under study are presented in figure 3.1. The optimized structural parameters such as bond length, bond angle, and dihedral angle are listed in table 3.1.


Figure 3.1.The calculated molecular structure for the studied compound along with the atom numbering scheme.
The $\mathbf{1 , 3}, \mathbf{4}$-oxadiazole ( $\mathbf{O D}$ ) is belong to $\mathbf{C}_{2 \mathrm{v}}$ point group symmetry. Table $\mathbf{3 . 1}$ is revealed that the molecule structure in a good agreement with the previous experimental and theoretical data [45, 47, 49].
The ODA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA molecules belong to $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{1}}$ point group, while ODDA is related to $\mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{s}}$ point group.
The bond length $\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1}}-\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{2}}$ is $1.359 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ in $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule. When $\mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ (the electron donating group) is substituted in position 2 at $\mathbf{O D}$ ring, it can be seen a very small shortening ( $0.02 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ ) in this bond. While the $\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1}}-\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{5}}$ bond become longer ( $1.374 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ ) in ODA molecule. These two bonds become longer in ODDA compound. In ODA
molecule when CN (the electron withdrawing group) is replaced instead of H atom at position 5, the AODCN molecule is obtained. So in AODCN, the $\mathbf{O}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{5}$ bond is appeared longer ( $1.379 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ ), and the bond length $\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{-} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{2}}$ shorter ( $1.352 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ ). In substitution of $\mathbf{N O}_{2}$ (the electron withdrawing group) in position 5 in ODA, the NODA compound will be formed. $\mathbf{O}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{2}$ and $\mathbf{O}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{5}$ bonds become shorter. The following two bonds $\mathbf{C}_{2}=\mathbf{N}_{3}$ and $\mathbf{C}_{5}=\mathbf{N}_{4}$ are $1.284 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ in $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule. In ODA molecule $\mathbf{C}_{2}=\mathbf{N}_{3}$ bond is elongated (1.294 A ${ }^{\circ}$ ), while $\mathbf{C}_{5}=\mathbf{N}_{4}$ is shorter (1.278 A $)$. These bonds in ODDA and AODCN molecules are longer. But the elongation is more in AODCN molecule (1.304, $1.289 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ respectively). In NODA compound only $\mathbf{C}_{2}=\mathbf{N}_{3}$ bond become longer.

The $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond length show a considerable decrease when substituted in the place of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$, this is occurred in CODA molecule, where the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond length is 1.702 $\mathrm{A}^{\circ}$. This substitution trend to shorting the $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{5}}=\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{4}}\left(1.276 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right)$ bond adjacent to the substituent, and cause elongation in $\mathbf{C}_{2}=\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{3}}\left(1.293 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right)$. Furthermore $\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1}}-\mathbf{C}_{5}$ bond $\left(1.371 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right)$ is longer than $\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1}}-\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{2}}$ bond $\left(1.362 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right)$.

In the $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule the bond angles around the $\mathbf{C}_{2}$ atom $\left(\mathbf{O}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{2}-\mathbf{H}_{6}, \mathbf{O}_{1}-\mathbf{C}_{2}-\right.$ $\mathbf{N}_{3}$ and $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{3}}-\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{2}}-\mathbf{H}_{6}$ ) are 118.2, 113.3, and 128.6 degree respectively. Where the total sum equal to 360.1 degree, and the total sum for the three angles around the $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{5}}$ atom is equal 360.1 degree. This indicates that the $\mathbf{C}_{2}$, and $\mathbf{C}_{5}$ atoms are related to $\mathbf{s p}^{\mathbf{2}}$ hybridization type. The same results are obtained for all the oxadiazole derivatives, table 3.1.

Table 3.1.The optimized geometry data of OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and
NODA molecules, plus the available theoretical and experimental data.

| Structural parameter | Exp. [45] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exp. } \\ & \text { [49] } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DFT } \\ \text { 6-311+G } \\ \text { (3df,2d) } \\ \text { other } \\ \text { work } \\ {[45]} \end{gathered}$ | DFT <br> 6-31 <br> G** <br> other <br> work <br> [47] | DFT/6-311++G(2d,2p) This work |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | OD |  |  |  |  | ODA | CODA | ODDA | AODCN | NODA |
| Bond length in ( $\mathrm{A}^{\circ}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 1.354 | 1.357 | 1.356 | 1.360 | 1.359 | 1.357 | 1.362 | 1.371 | 1.352 | 1.353 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.374 | 1.371 | 1.371 | 1.379 | 1.363 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | 1.285 | 1.284 | 1.283 | 1.291 | 1.284 | 1.294 | 1.293 | 1.284 | 1.304 | 1.308 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.278 | 1.276 | 1.284 | 1.289 | 1.282 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.365 | 1.363 | 1.372 | 1.353 | 1.348 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 1.074 | 1.075 | 1.075 | 1.079 | 1.075 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | 1.406 |  | 1.401 | 1.405 | 1.405 | 1.406 | 1.409 | 1.419 | 1.385 | 1.384 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.443 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.414 |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.702 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.075 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.007 | 1.008 | 1.008 | 1.007 | 1.006 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.007 | 1.008 | 1.009 | 1.006 | 1.226 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.226 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.219 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9} \equiv \mathrm{~N}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.152 |  |
| Bond angle in degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}$ | 101.4 | 101.6 | 101.8 | 101.5 | 101.7 | 101.5 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 101.5 | 101.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | 113.8 | 113.3 | 113.2 | 113.4 | 113.3 | 113.5 | 113.4 | 113.5 | 113.3 | 113.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 117.7 | 117.5 | 116.9 | 118.2 | 118.3 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 128.7 | 128.9 | 129.5 | 128.4 | 128.4 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 118.1 |  | 118.2 | 118.0 | 118.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{6}$ | 128.2 |  | 128.6 | 128.6 | 128.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | 105.6 | 105.8 | 105.9 | 105.8 | 105.9 | 105.4 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 105.8 | 105.7 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 106.6 | 105.9 | 105.8 | 106.9 | 106.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 113.0 | 113.9 | 113.5 | 112.5 | 113.9 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117.9 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128.1 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 118.8 |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128.7 |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 117.3 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128.8 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 117.8 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 129.2 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 113.5 | 113.5 | 112.4 | 115.2 | 115.8 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 115.7 | 115.9 | 114.8 | 117.4 | 117.9 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{7}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 114.1 | 114.2 | 112.9 | 116.0 | 116.7 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 116.3 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 116.7 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{10}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 127.0 |
| Dihedral angle in degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9} \equiv \mathrm{~N}_{10}-\mathrm{O}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 179.6 |  |

## Results and Discussion

| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  | -176.6 | -176.5 | -176.6 | 177.1 | -177.2 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  | 180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.0 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 179.6 |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  | 180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | -179.4 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 176.6 |  | -179.4 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  | -179.6 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -0.3 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  | 180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 175.9 | 175.7 | 176.0 | -176.6 | 176.8 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  | -167.0 | -168.1 | -168.7 | 167.4 | -168.0 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | -32.3 | -33.0 | -37.8 | 25.3 | -22.8 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 16.7 | 15.8 | 15.4 | -15.8 | 14.9 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 151.4 | 150.9 | 146.2 | -157.9 | 160.2 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.3 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | -0.2 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -179.4 |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 179.3 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{Cl}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 179.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -176.0 |  | 179.2 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.9 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -179.1 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -178.4 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{O}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.6 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37.8 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 168.7 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -146.2 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{N}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -15.4 |  |  |

The calculated $\mathbf{C} \equiv \mathbf{N}$ bond length is $\left(1.152 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right)$ in $\mathbf{A O D C N}$ molecule, on the contrary the experimental value in aromatic compound (phenyl nitrile) is (1.136 $A^{\circ}$ ) [73]. The bond lengths for two bonds $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{9}}-\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1 0}}$ and $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{9}}-\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{1 1}}$ belong to the $\mathbf{N O}_{\mathbf{2}}$ group in NODA molecule are (1.226 and $1.219 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ consequently). The experimental X- ray study for nitro aromatic derivative (2-chloro-4-nitroaniline) result are indicated that the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond equal to $1.310 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$. While its theoretical value employing B3LYP/6-311G (d,p) equal $1.226 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}[74]$.
3.1.2- Vibrational Spectra

The computed harmonic vibrational frequencies with its complete assignment for all molecules (OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA) are presented in tables 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 respectively.

The OD molecule is planar has 7 atoms with 15 normal modes of vibrations. The fundamental modes are distributed as: $\Gamma$ vib $=6 A_{1}+2 A_{2}+2 B_{1}+5 B_{2}$. All these vibrations are active in both Infrared and Raman except the $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ species which is active in Raman only. This work results show reasonable agreement with experimental, and the theoretical scaling harmonic frequencies data [47], and anharmonic frequencies [49].

Table 3.2.Theoretical vibrational frequencies and the assignment of the OD molecule compared with other experimental and theoretical data.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) | $\underset{\substack{\text { intensity } \\\left(\mathbf{k m} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}\right)}}{\text { in }}$ | $\underset{\text { Raman }}{\text { activity }} \begin{gathered} \text { ( } \left.\mathbf{A}^{\circ} \mathbf{a m u}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) ab initio [49] | $\begin{gathered} \text { DFT } \\ 6-31 G^{* *} \end{gathered}$ <br> other work [45] | $\begin{gathered} \text { Freq. } \\ \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \\ \text { Exp.[45] } \end{gathered}$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ | 3291 | 0.61 | 135.18 | 3150 | 3180 | 3169 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{2}$ |  | 1558 | 46.76 | 34.84 | 1527 | 1529 | 1534 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}+\boldsymbol{\beta}_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 1300 | 0.30 | 20.22 | 1275 | 1275 | 1272 | $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{s} \mathbf{C H}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring (ring def.) |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 1104 | 37.14 | 6.59 | 1085 | 1093 | 1092 | $\beta_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C H}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C O C}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 974 | 4.17 | 4.96 | 948 | 952 | 951 | $\beta$ ring ( $\left.\nu_{s} \mathrm{NN}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{COC}\right)$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 946 | 35.73 | 0.07 | 926 | 923 | 920 | $\beta_{s} \mathbf{C H}+\beta$ ring $\left(\nu_{s} \mathrm{NN}+\nu_{s} \mathbf{C O C}\right)$ |
| $\nu_{7}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ | 841 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 825 | 823 | 825 | $\gamma_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{8}$ |  | 675 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 666 | 655 | 653 | $\gamma_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C H}+\gamma$ ring (ring puck.) |
| $\nu_{9}$ | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | 872 | 21.62 | 0.45 | 854 | 849 | 852 | $\gamma_{s} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{10}$ |  | 644 | 35.75 | 0.39 | 633 | 633 | 625 | $\gamma \mathrm{HCOCH}$ |
| $v_{11}$ | $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ | 3285 | 3.35 | 28.53 | 3144 | 3147 | 3167 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{12}$ |  | 1534 | 4.56 | 0.17 | 1494 | 1500 | 1541 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}+\beta_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{13}$ |  | 1239 | 1.47 | 5.11 | 1215 | 1217 | 1215 | $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{14}$ |  | 1083 | 45.00 | 1.10 | 1044 | 1081 | 1078 | $\nu_{\mathrm{as}} \mathrm{COC}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{15}$ |  | 951 | 0.00 | 0.38 | 935 | 935 | 925 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring (ring def.) |

The frequencies 1104 and $1083 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for the OD can be characterized as COC symmetric and asymmetric stretching mixed with the CH in-plane-bending vibration. Also the frequencies of 974 and $946 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ are belonged to the ring deformation (NN associated with COC stretching motions). In ODA molecule the $v_{10}$ mode ( $1080 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ) is analyzed as CO stretching plus CH in-plane-bending vibration. The two modes at 968 , and $957 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ consist different motions, one of them is ring deformation, table 3.3.
Table 3.3.Theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, $\mathbb{R}$ intensity, Raman activities and the assignment of the ODA.

| No. | Sym. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Freq. } \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | IR intensity ( $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ) | $\operatorname{Raman}_{\text {activity }}^{\text {and }}\left(\mathbf{A}^{\circ} \mathbf{a m u}^{-1}\right)$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | A | 3681 | 54.26 | 45.26 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $v_{2}$ |  | 3580 | 50.34 | 145.75 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 3290 | 1.72 | 89.38 | $v \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 1673 | 347.05 | 34.04 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CN}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 1612 | 52.17 | 11.81 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 1561 | 19.09 | 17.11 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}+\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{7}$ |  | 1428 | 47.49 | 1.51 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{COC}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{8}$ |  | 1253 | 2.94 | 10.97 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 1134 | 1.29 | 8.91 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{10}$ |  | 1080 | 55.82 | 8.02 | $\nu \mathrm{CO}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{11}$ |  | 1000 | 23.34 | 5.66 | $\nu \mathrm{NN}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{12}$ |  | 968 | 16.41 | 4.62 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\beta$ ring (ring def.) $+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{13}$ |  | 957 | 6.91 | 1.06 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\beta$ ring (ring def.) $+\boldsymbol{\rho} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{14}$ |  | 812 | 7.14 | 1.02 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+\gamma \mathrm{COC}$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ |  | 753 | 46.80 | 1.84 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+$ ring puck. $+\gamma \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 730 | 2.04 | 6.29 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma \mathrm{OCN}+\gamma \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 650 | 22.62 | 0.27 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+\gamma$ ring (ring puck.) |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 583 | 219.63 | 0.57 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 412 | 1.43 | 1.59 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring clock wise ( $\beta$ ring) |
| $v_{20}$ |  | 312 | 35.85 | 0.23 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{21}$ |  | 276 | 14.88 | 0.45 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma$ ring |

The ODDA molecule has 11 atoms with 27 fundamental vibrations distributed as $\Gamma_{\text {vib }}=14 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime}+13 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime}$. All these fundamental vibrations are active in both Infrared and Raman.

Table 3.4.The theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, with its assignment for the
ODDA molecule.

| No. | Sym. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Freq. } \\ & \left(\mathbf{c m}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | IR intensity ( $\mathbf{k m ~ m o l}^{-1}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Raman } \\ & \text { activity } \\ & \left(\mathbf{A}^{\circ}{ }^{4} \mathbf{a m u}^{-1)}\right. \end{aligned}$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | $A^{\prime}$ | 3664 | 66.35 | 40.78 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{2}$ |  | 3567 | 10.83 | 325.90 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 1717 | 183.42 | 76.00 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathbf{N}+\boldsymbol{\delta} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{4}$ |  | 1628 | 23.35 | 1.75 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 1455 | 5.51 | 1.10 | $\beta$ CNH |
| $\nu_{6}$ |  | 1156 | 0.22 | 23.47 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring def. |
| $\nu_{7}$ |  | 1008 | 27.46 | 6.79 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+v \mathrm{NN}$ |
| $\nu_{8}$ |  | 968 | 15.17 | 5.92 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CO}$ (ring def.) |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 760 | 94.73 | 0.77 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+$ ring puck. ( $\gamma$ ring) |
| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 676 | 27.37 | 12.18 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C O C}$ |
| $v_{11}$ |  | 637 | 193.87 | 0.23 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{12}$ |  | 334 | 5.44 | 1.74 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{13}$ |  | 264 | 66.74 | 0.92 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{14}$ |  | 208 | 10.80 | 0.27 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma \mathrm{COC}$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ | $A^{\prime \prime}$ | 3664 | 24.78 | 62.99 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 3566 | 61.26 | 26.91 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 1658 | 390.41 | 8.59 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 1602 | 81.27 | 0.54 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 1339 | 140.63 | 0.76 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{COC}$ (ring def.) |
| $v_{20}$ |  | 1145 | 4.50 | 3.70 | $\mathrm{\rho} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{21}$ |  | 981 | 41.28 | 0.06 | $v_{\text {as }} \operatorname{COC}$ ( $\beta$ ring) |
| $v_{22}$ |  | 786 | 13.16 | 3.12 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\beta$ ring (ring def.) |
| $\nu_{23}$ |  | 704 | 26.91 | 1.06 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma$ ring (ring puck.) |
| $v_{24}$ |  | 629 | 179.66 | 0.43 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma$ ring |
| $\nu_{25}$ |  | 483 | 8.91 | 0.45 | $\rho \mathbf{N H}_{2}+$ ring clock wise ( $\beta$ ring) |
| $\nu_{26}$ |  | 357 | 12.38 | 0.22 | $\gamma \mathrm{NH}+\gamma$ ring |
| $\nu_{27}$ |  | 222 | 0.05 | 0.29 | $\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |

The ODA, CODA molecules have a non-planar structure. Both molecules have 9 atoms with 21 normal modes of vibrations. AODCN, NODA molecules are non-planar, having 10,11 atoms with 24,27 normal modes of vibrations respectively. All these vibrations are active in Infrared and Raman.

Table 3.5.The theoretical vibrational frequencies, IR intensities and Raman activity with its assignment for the 21 normal modes of the CODA molecule.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) | IR intensity ( $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ) | Ramanactivity <br> $\left(\mathrm{A}^{\mathbf{\circ}} \mathbf{a m u}^{-1}\right)$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | A | 3680 | 58.11 | 49.18 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $v_{2}$ |  | 3578 | 61.91 | 164.96 | $\nu_{\text {s }} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 1677 | 352.72 | 45.68 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CN}$ |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 1614 | 37.28 | 13.15 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 1551 | 145.90 | 19.41 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}+\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 1426 | 21.81 | 0.62 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+v_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C O C}$ |
| $v_{7}$ |  | 1167 | 182.49 | 3.37 | $\nu \mathbf{O C}=\mathrm{N}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{8}$ |  | 1138 | 0.03 | 16.51 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 1032 | 30.48 | 9.99 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{NN}+\beta \mathrm{COC}$ |
| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 973 | 12.51 | 3.86 | $\boldsymbol{\beta r i n g}(\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CO}$ ) |
| $\nu_{11}$ |  | 969 | 14.53 | 5.17 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{CO}+\beta \mathrm{C}=\mathbf{N N}$ |
| $\nu_{12}$ |  | 758 | 25.87 | 2.95 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\beta$ ring (ring def.) |
| $\nu_{13}$ |  | 738 | 7.43 | 3.00 | ( ring puck $\equiv \gamma$ ring ) $+\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{14}$ |  | 668 | 0.30 | 0.35 | ( ring puck $\equiv \gamma$ ring ) $+\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ |  | 582 | 247.26 | 0.71 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 490 | 2.07 | 6.30 | $v \mathrm{CCl}+\beta$ ring |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 459 | 2.23 | 2.39 | $\tau \mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}+$ ring clock wise ( $\beta$ ring) |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 347 | 19.29 | 0.41 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma$ ring |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 287 | 13.46 | 0.57 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{20}$ |  | 244 | 13.95 | 2.30 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C l C O}$ |
| $v_{21}$ |  | 182 | 1.58 | 0.20 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma \mathbf{C l C O}$ |

In ODDA molecule the normal following modes $v_{10}$, $v_{19}$, and $v_{21}$ (at frequencies 676, 1339, $981 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ respectively) are assigned as COC stretching vibration combined with many other different motions, table 3.4. The COC stretching vibration $v_{6}$, and $v_{11}$ modes in CODA molecule are mixed with other various motions, table 3.5.
Table 3.6.Theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, $\mathbb{R}$ intensity, Raman activities and the assignment of the AODCN.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. <br> $\left(\mathbf{c m}^{-1}\right)$ | IR intensity <br> $\left(\mathbf{k m ~ m o l}^{\mathbf{- 1}}\right)$ | Raman <br> activity <br> $\left(\mathbf{A}^{\mathbf{4}} \mathbf{a m u}^{\mathbf{- 1}}\right)$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $v_{1}$ | A | 3703 | 73.15 | 45.96 | $\boldsymbol{v}_{\mathrm{as}} \mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| $v_{2}$ |  | 3594 | 101.19 | 180.31 | $\boldsymbol{v}_{\mathbf{s}} \mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 2339 | 20.39 | 527.38 | $\boldsymbol{v} \mathbf{C C = N}$ |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 1670 | 478.99 | 54.41 | $\boldsymbol{\delta} \mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}+\boldsymbol{v} \mathbf{C =} \mathbf{N}$ |


| $\nu_{5}$ | 1595 | 133.43 | 38.27 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $v_{6}$ | 1554 | 1.40 | 152.28 | $\nu_{\mathrm{as}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}(\beta$ ring $)$ |
| $v_{7}$ | 1435 | 26.45 | 10.32 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{COC}$ |
| $v_{8}$ | 1247 | 61.59 | 5.87 | $\beta$ ring $+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ | 1122 | 23.28 | 51.82 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{as}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{NN}$ |
| $\nu_{10}$ | 1065 | 39.64 | 28.20 | $v$ NN |
| $v_{11}$ | 988 | 14.39 | 17.33 | $\beta$ ring |
| $v_{12}$ | 983 | 4.19 | 12.86 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2+} \boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring |
| $v_{13}$ | 768 | 9.04 | 3.26 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\gamma$ ring |
| $v_{14}$ | 751 | 9.75 | 1.52 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\gamma$ ring |
| $v_{15}$ | 697 | 0.91 | 1.60 | $\gamma$ ring |
| $\nu_{16}$ | 579 | 3.01 | 4.05 | $\beta \mathbf{C - C} \equiv \mathrm{N}+$ ring clock wise |
| $v_{17}$ | 568 | 0.53 | 2.55 | $\beta \mathbf{C - C} \equiv \mathbf{N}+\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\beta$ ring |
| $\nu_{18}$ | 498 | 128.72 | 2.80 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{19}$ | 477 | 135.84 | 2.20 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{20}$ | 395 | 4.52 | 5.58 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring clock wise |
| $v_{21}$ | 333 | 57.03 | 0.26 | $\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{22}$ | 294 | 7.08 | 0.09 | $\tau \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $v_{23}$ | 161 | 4.75 | 4.12 | $\boldsymbol{\rho} \mathbf{N H}_{2+} \boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C C} \equiv \mathbf{N}$ |
| $v_{24}$ | 142 | 2.17 | 0.00 | $\gamma \mathbf{C C} \equiv \mathrm{N}+\gamma$ ring $+\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |

C-H vibrations: Generally, the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ stretch vibrations are appeared in the range (3100-3000) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ [23]. The data demonstrate that the CH symmetric and asymmetric stretching band values for OD are $3291,3285 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ respectively. These are coincidence with experimental results [47]. The CH stretching for ODA appears at $3290 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

The vibrations of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ out-of-plane bending (symmetric and asymmetric) for OD molecule are 872 , and $841 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ consequently. But the frequency at $1239 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ can be assigned as C-H in-plane bending, which is agreed with experimental data. In the ODA molecule the same vibration is $1253 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

Table 3.7.The theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, with its assignment for the NODA molecule.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) | IR intensity ( $\mathbf{k m ~ m o l}^{-1}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Raman } \\ \text { activity } \\ \left(\mathrm{A}^{4} \mathrm{amu}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | A | 3709 | 79.81 | 43.20 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{2}$ |  | 3598 | 123.92 | 206.30 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{3}$ |  | 1671 | 497.12 | 54.37 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring def. |
| $\nu_{4}$ |  | 1593 | 113.03 | 34.60 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{ONO}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |


| $\nu_{5}$ | 1590 | 291.59 | 20.64 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{ONO}+$ ring def. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $v_{6}$ | 1547 | 65.54 | 158.27 | $\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\nu_{7}$ | 1453 | 90.51 | 10.66 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2+}$ ring def. |
| $\nu_{8}$ | 1360 | 286.66 | 294.51 | $\nu \mathrm{CN}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{ONO}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ | 1236 | 44.99 | 3.92 | ring def. $+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{ONO}$ |
| $\nu_{10}$ | 1111 | 67.14 | 105.97 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2+}$ ring def. |
| $v_{11}$ | 1065 | 63.71 | 59.92 | $\rho \mathbf{N H}_{2+} \boldsymbol{v}$ N-N |
| $v_{12}$ | 1001 | 9.55 | 11.16 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\nu_{13}$ | 980 | 9.86 | 33.41 | ring def. $+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{14}$ | 845 | 56.29 | 5.31 | $\delta$ ONO |
| $v_{15}$ | 777 | 0.30 | 0.86 | $\omega$ ONO + ring puck. |
| $v_{16}$ | 755 | 16.01 | 3.93 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{17}$ | 743 | 12.11 | 2.62 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring puck. |
| $\nu_{18}$ | 636 | 9.23 | 0.11 | ring puck. $+\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{19}$ | 561 | 0.54 | 3.00 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring clock wise $+\rho$ ONO |
| $\nu_{20}$ | 454 | 189.81 | 4.57 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{21}$ | 429 | 47.05 | 4.51 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring def. |
| $v_{22}$ | 389 | 9.13 | 10.79 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{23}$ | 346 | 78.82 | 1.95 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring puck. |
| $\nu_{24}$ | 313 | 9.92 | 1.00 | $\tau \mathbf{N H}_{2}+$ ring puck. |
| $\nu_{25}$ | 198 | 3.53 | 0.94 | $\rho\left(\mathrm{ONO}+\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$ |
| $\nu_{26}$ | 156 | 1.07 | 0.41 | $\omega\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}+\mathrm{ONO}\right)+$ ring puck. |
| $\nu_{27}$ | 61 | 3.21 | 0.25 | $\tau$ ONO + ring puck. |

Ring vibrations: The N-N stretching vibrations for all molecules are not pure (mixed with several other motions), and the higher value is appeared in NODA and AODCN molecules are presented in tables 3.7, 3.6 respectively.

The $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ symmetric and asymmetric stretching frequencies for $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule, are appeared at 1558 , and $1534 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ consequently. The $v_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ increases in oxadiazole derivatives according to the following order: OD, NODA, ODA, CODA, AODCN, and ODDA.
$\mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ vibrations: Always, the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ stretch are located at the range (3500-3220) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ [23]. The frequency of $3681 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is assigned as $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ asymmetric vibration, but the symmetric vibration is $3580 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in ODA molecule. This results are approximately equal to the frequencies of the CODA molecule ( $3680,3578 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ), and higher than the values of the similar vibrations in ODDA molecule ( 3664 , and $3567 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ). The symmetric and asymmetric stretching $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ vibrations are decreased according to
the following arrangement: NODA, AODCN, ODA, CODA, and ODDA compounds. There are three pure $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ twisting vibrations $v_{12}, v_{13}, v_{27}$ appeared at 334,264 , and $222 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ respectively in ODDA molecule, table 3.4. In ODA, and CODA molecules there is only one pure $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ twisting vibrations occurred at 312 , and $287 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ consequently, tables 3.3, and $\mathbf{3 . 5}$.
C-Cl vibrations: The $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ stretch vibration usually are presented in the region (850-550) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ [23]. The frequency $490 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is related to $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ stretching and associated with in-plane ring bending motion, table 3.5. The $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ in-plane bending is combined with rocking $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ vibration evaluated at $244 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. But the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ out-ofplane vibration mixing with $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ wagging motion occurs at $182 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

### 3.1.3- Electronic properties

### 3.1.3.1- Electronic absorption spectra

In this work six electronic transitions are computed using the TimeDependent Density Functional Theory method (TD-DFT) [75-78]. These calculations have been performed on the lowest energy optimize structures which obtained from B3LYP/6-311++G (2d,2p) in gas phase and including the solvent water effect.

Quantum chemical computations are employed to investigate the electronic properties for the studied compounds. The calculations contain the electronic absorption spectra (UV-Visible), such as HOMO and LUMO orbital energies. The energy gap ( $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{LUмо}}-\mathrm{E}_{\text {номо }}$ ), absorption wavelengths ( $\lambda$ max), and oscillator strengths $(f)$ based on the optimized geometry in water, and gas phase with major contributions, tables 3.8-3.13 and figures 3.2-3.7. The calculations involving the vertical excitation energies perform according to the Frank-Condon principle, which determine the maximum absorption peak ( $\lambda \max$ ) in an UV-Vis spectrum.

There are no available data for all studied compounds except the OD molecule which was obtained by Kakitani using the improved self-consistent HMO theory [79]. Their values for $\lambda$ max was 203 nm , and $f=0.173$. It is well known that their method is less accurate than the DFT. In this study the maximum amount of $f$ value with highest intensity is obtained for electronic transitions of OD molecule in gas phase at 179 nm , and in water at 178 nm , table 3.8. Based on the evident of oscillator strengths $f$ values, the absorption maxima ( $\lambda \max$ ) can be evaluated, tables 3.8-3.13. The $\lambda \max (\mathrm{nm})$ (in gas phase) is decreased in the following configuration: NODA (306 s), AODCN (248 s), ODDA (213 m), CODA (211 m), ODA ( $\mathbf{2 0 7} \mathbf{~ m ) , ~ O D ~ ( 1 7 9 ~ m ) . ~}$

The $\lambda \max (\mathrm{nm})$ (in water) decreased according to the following organization: NODA (342 s), AODCN (264 vs), CODA (218 s), ODDA (213 s), ODA (210 m), OD ( $\mathbf{1 7 8} \mathrm{m}$ ).

The symbols represent peak intensities ( $s \equiv$ strong, $m \equiv$ medium, $w \equiv$ weak, and $v s \equiv$ very strong). The calculations of ODA molecule (in water) is predicted two electronic transitions. The highest one is presented at ( 210 nm ) with an oscillator strength $f=0.1617$, belong to the transition $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (with major contribution 69\%).

Table 3.8.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the OD molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) method |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { contribution(\%) } \end{gathered}$ | Water |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { contribution(\%) } \end{gathered}$ |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $\boldsymbol{E}(\boldsymbol{e V})$ | $f$ |  |
| 210.09 | 5.9013 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) | 199.06 | 6.2285 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}$ (70\%) |
| 181.47 | 6.8321 | 0.0141 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(46 \%) \\ & \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(54 \%) \end{aligned}$ | 178.25 | 6.9555 | 0.1449 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}(70 \%)$ |
| 178.70 | 6.9382 | 0.1262 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(69 \%)$ | 175.57 | 7.0617 | 0.0186 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-43 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(57 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 177.24 | 6.9951 | 0.0005 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(54 \%) \\ & \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(-46 \%) \end{aligned}$ | 171.31 | 7.2375 | 0.0004 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(57 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(43 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 168.07 | 7.3771 | 0.0276 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(70 \%)$ | 162.89 | 7.6114 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (70\%) |
| 167.59 | 7.3979 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1$ (70\%) | 158.78 | 7.8085 | 0.0390 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2$ (69\%) |



Figure 3.2.UV-visible spectra of $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule in gas phase and water.

The lower intense one is occurred at ( 179 nm ) with $f=0.1327$. But in gas phase only one transition is presented between $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$, at $\lambda \max (207 \mathrm{~nm}), f=0.1437$, with $69 \%$ contribution, figure 3.3.

Table 3.9.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the ODA molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Majorcontribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  |
| 228.31 | 5.4305 | 0.0108 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) | 211.67 | 5.8573 | 0.0103 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(70 \%)$ |
| 206.80 | 5.9954 | 0.1437 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(69 \%)$ | 210.22 | 5.8977 | 0.1617 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}(69 \%)$ |
| 200.47 | 6.1848 | 0.0044 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-23 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(77 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 191.29 | 6.4816 | 0.0038 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ |
| 195.47 | 6.3428 | 0.0036 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (70\%) | 188.36 | 6.5822 | 0.0034 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(70 \%)$ |
| 188.71 | 6.5702 | 0.0096 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(77 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(23 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 178.80 | 6.9343 | 0.1327 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-6 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(6 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(32 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(7 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+6(5 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 184.95 | 6.7038 | 0.0029 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3$ (70\%) | 175.79 | 7.0531 | 0.0207 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-14 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(86 \%) \end{gathered}$ |




Figure 3.3.Theoretical UV VIS spectra of ODA molecule in gas phase and water.
The theoretical absorption bands (in water and gas phase) for ODDA both are appeared at the same wavelength ( 213 nm ), with ( $f=0.2446, f=0.1229$ ), which related to $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ transition with ( $70,79 \%$ contribution) respectively. Another lower intense band is noticed in water at 185 nm with an oscillator strengths $f=$ 0.1160 , figure 3.4 , table 3.10.

Table 3.10.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the ODDA molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  |
| 263.20 | 4.7107 | 0.0046 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}(70 \%)$ | 240.34 | 5.1586 | 0.0004 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) |
| 247.86 | 5.0023 | 0.0091 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(70 \%)$ | 224.10 | 5.5325 | 0.0077 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(70 \%)$ |
| 213.05 | 5.8195 | 0.1229 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(79 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3(21 \%)$ | 213.46 | 5.8082 | 0.2446 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(70 \%)$ |
| 205.70 | 6.0274 | 0.0824 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(-20 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3(80 \%)$ | 195.53 | 6.3409 | 0.0128 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3$ (70\%) |
| 198.28 | 6.2529 | 0.0043 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+4$ (70\%) | 186.80 | 6.6372 | 0.0056 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+5$ (69\%) |
| 195.81 | 6.3319 | 0.0135 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}$ (70\%) | 185.31 | 6.6905 | 0.1160 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(12 \%), \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(72 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+6(16 \%) \end{gathered}$ |




Figure 3.4.Theoretical electronic spectra for ODDA molecule in gas phase and water.
The computed electronic spectra in water for CODA, AODCN, and NODA molecules predict two absorption peaks. The most intense one are presented at (218, 264, 342 nm consequently) related to the transition between $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$, with a major contributions of 69,70 , and $71 \%$. In gas phase there is only one absorption band for CODA at 211 nm . While the spectra for AODCN and NODA molecules show two absorption peaks, the high intense one belong to $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ transition, with 69 and $70 \%$ contributions respectively, figures 3.6, 3.7. The longest $\lambda$ max value for NODA and AODCN molecules in series one molecules may be attributed to the extra conjugation than other compound in this series. A red shift of the $\lambda$ max value with hyperchromism is noticed, during the changing from gas phase to the polar solvent (water), when H atoms in $\mathbf{O D}$ ring are replaced by $\mathrm{NH}_{2}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{CN}$, and $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ groups, tables 3.9-3.13. In the $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ transition a red shift take place in spectra of AODCN and NODA molecules, and the value of $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ decrease when transfer from gas to water solution phase, tables 3.12, 3.13, and figures 3.6, 3.7.

Table 3.11.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the CODA molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  |
| 229.77 | 5.3961 | 0.0092 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (81\%), $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$ (19\%) | 218.09 | 5.6850 | 0.2390 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (69\%) |
| 214.39 | 5.7830 | 0.0429 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(37 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (63\%) | 215.12 | 5.7634 | 0.0055 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(87 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(-13 \%)$ |
| 211.02 | 5.8754 | 0.1747 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-12 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(55 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(-34 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 209.21 | 5.9264 | 0.0037 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$ (14\%), $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (86\%) |
| 197.02 | 6.2929 | 0.0019 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-32 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(68 \%)$ | 190.41 | 6.5113 | 0.0023 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ |
| 189.10 | 6.5565 | 0.0022 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(70 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(13 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+5(17 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 186.70 | 6.6408 | 0.0091 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(46 \%) \\ & \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(54 \%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 184.75 | 6.7109 | 0.0103 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(21 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(12 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-22 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(50 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+5(45 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 180.46 | 6.8705 | 0.1395 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-5 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-10 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(43 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(-38 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+6(9 \%) \end{gathered}$ |




Figure 3.5.UV-visible spectra of CODA molecule in gas phase and water.
A higher red shift is seen in AODCN, and NODA respectively. Usually, red shift is noticed in $\pi \rightarrow \pi^{*}$ transition, which due to the attraction polarisation force between the solvent and the absorber. This lower the energy levels for both the excited and unexcited states, but this effect is greater for the excited state.

Therefore the energy difference between the excited and unexcited state is reducedcausing a red-shift. But the blue shift is occur at the rest of series one molecules (OD, ODA, ODDA, and CODA) tables 3.8-3.11. This explain the occurrence of $\mathrm{n} \rightarrow \pi^{*}$ transition in the spectrum for these four molecules, which may be due to the existence of the hydrogen bonding between water and these four molecules. This occurs from the increase solvation of the lone pair, which decrease the energy of the n orbital, then $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ increased.

Table 3.12. The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the AODCN molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution( \%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  |
| 247.99 | 4.9996 | 0.2971 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (69\%) | 264.11 | 4.6944 | 0.3322 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}(70 \%)$ |
| 238.67 | 5.1949 | 0.0057 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ | 235.65 | 5.2614 | 0.0032 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(75 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$ (25\%) |
| 227.13 | 5.4586 | 0.0032 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$ (78\%), $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (22\%) | 231.44 | 5.3570 | 0.0013 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-25 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$ (75\%) |
| 207.94 | 5.9626 | 0.0048 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(-23 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(77 \%)$ | 197.82 | 6.2675 | 0.0065 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (68\%) |
| 196.09 | 6.3228 | 0.0009 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-16 \%), \mathrm{H}- \\ 2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(84 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 194.66 | 6.3694 | 0.0016 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(40 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(50 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(10 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 185.17 | 6.6957 | 0.0159 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(71 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(14 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(15 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 182.65 | 6.7882 | 0.0647 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-16 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(12 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(11 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(42 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(18 \%) \end{gathered}$ |




Figure 3.6.Theoretical UV-Vis spectra of AODCN molecule in gas phase and water.

Table 3.13.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the NODA molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  |
| 329.61 | 3.7615 | 0.0003 | $\mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(79 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-21 \%)$ | 342.27 | 3.6224 | 0.2676 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (71\%) |
| 305.54 | 4.0578 | 0.2327 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) | 318.90 | 3.8878 | 0.0007 | $\mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(75 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(25 \%)$ |
| 301.97 | 4.1059 | 0.0043 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(33 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(14 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(53 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 299.93 | 4.1338 | 0.0020 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(26 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(56 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-18 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 273.12 | 4.5396 | 0.0008 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(57 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-11 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-33 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 270.54 | 4.5829 | 0.0004 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(63 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(10 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-27 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 215.66 | 5.7490 | 0.0009 | $\mathrm{H}-5 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}$ (69\%) | 219.15 | 5.6575 | 0.0013 | $\mathrm{H}-6 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(21 \%), \mathrm{H}-5 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(79 \%)$ |
| 211.91 | 5.8509 | 0.0077 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1$ (70\%) | 206.18 | 6.0133 | 0.0703 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-7 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(16 \%), \mathrm{H}-6 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(12 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(72 \%) \end{gathered}$ |




Figure 3.7.Theoretical electronic spectra for NODA molecule in gas phase and water.

Molecular Orbital: The HOMO represents the ability to donate an electron, LUMO as an electron acceptor represents the ability to obtain an electron. The HOMO - LUMO gap energies for all molecules were calculated using DFT/B3LYP method with $6-311++\mathrm{G}(2 d, 2 p)$ level. It is well known that the smaller the $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ express the charge transfer interactions taking place within the molecule [80]. The HOMO and LUMO are the most important orbitals effecting molecular chemical stability [81], The energy gap between them specifies the molecule kinetic stability, chemical reactivity, optical polarizability, and chemical hardness-softness [82,83].

The calculated $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ for all molecules under study in gas phase changing in the following order NODA < AODCN < ODDA < CODA < ODA < OD (4.4092, $5.3523,5.5151,6.2381,6.3124,7.2781 \mathrm{eV}$ respectively), figure 3.8.

The calculated $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ in solvent water changing in the following order NODA < AODCN < ODDA < CODA < ODA < OD (3.9842, 5.1161, 6.0139, 6.3241, $6.5422,7.4868 \mathrm{eV}$ respectively), figure 3.9. The low values mean these molecules are more reactive and less stable. There are the same sequences in the two mentioned progression.


Figure 3.8.The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA compounds, in gas phase.


Figure 3.9.The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the OD, ODA, ODDA, CODA, AODCN, and NODA compounds, in solvent water.

### 3.1.3.2- Molecular electrostatic potential (MEP)

MEP calculations are useful in describing the molecular structure together with its physiochemical properties [84]. Its provides knowledge about the net electrostatic effect at any point in space surrounding a molecule, which generated at that point due to the total charge distribution of the molecule. The electrostatic potential surface electron (density isosurface map) displays molecular size, shape, reactive positions and charge density (positive, negative and neutral zone in terms of colour scaling). The red colour describes the area of maximum the negative electrostatic potential, which offers a site for the electrophilic attack. The blue colour indicates the maximum positive area, refer to the nucleophilic attack. While the green represents the parts close to neutral. The MEP increases according to the following order red < orange < yellow < green < blue [85]. Furthermore, the MEP aids to determine the reactivity, hydrogen bonding interactions, and the relative polarity for molecules [72] (Luque et al., 2000).

The colours of OD map are ranged between -4.700 (deep red) and +4.700 (deep blue), but the rest molecules ranging between the mean value of ( -7 to -9 ), and $(+7$ to +9 ), figure 3.10. Regions of negative $\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{r})$ are usually related to the lone pair of electronegative atoms, as seen from the MEP illustration [86]. The MEP maps for all series one molecules show a negative potential over the electronegative atoms (nitrogen ring atoms), and positive potential over the carbon and hydrogen atoms. From these results, it can be concluded that the carbon atoms indicate the strongest attraction and the nitrogen ring atoms associated with the strongest repulsion. Change H atom by $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ groups in compounds ODA, and ODDA show a blue colour on $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$, this mean that $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ have positive potential. When substituted electron withdrawing groups such as $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, and CN the colour on the nitrogen ring atoms approach to yellow, this represent moderate negative potential.


Figure 3.10.The Molecular Electrostatic Potentials.

### 3.1.4- NMR Spectroscopy

The theoretical NMR results for compounds in series one which are calculated (with the aid of Gaussian program, using the GIAO method $[87,88]$ at the B3LYP/6-311++G(2d,2p) level) from the optimized structures in gas phase, and the DMSO using as a solvent. In order to express the chemical shifts, $\delta(\mathrm{ppm})$, the tetramethylsilane (TMS) compound is used as a reference.

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> (2d,2p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| O | 238.63 | 247.63 |
| C | 104.87 | 111.17 |
| N | 372.53 | 347.67 |
| H | 3.22 | 3.08 |

Table 3.14.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for OD molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).


Figure 3.11.NMR spectra of OD molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

The NMR spectra along with the shielding values are presented in figures 3.11 3.16, and the predicted chemical shift listed in tables 3.14-3.19, for all molecules in this series. Since the theoretical calculations are carried out in the isolated gas phase molecule, therefore the theoretical chemical shift values is expected to be slightly deviated from the experimental results. Usually the high shielding electrons show down field, and vice versa.

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> (2d,2p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 155.41 | 164.34 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 87.87 | 91.21 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 257.51 | 233.35 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 347.31 | 324.46 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 82.05 | 88.21 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(6)$ | 74.51 | 73.85 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 11.88 | 11.96 |
| $\mathrm{H}(8)$ | 12.11 | 12.38 |
| $\mathrm{H}(9)$ | 2.22 | 2.07 |

Table 3.15.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for ODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).


Figure 3.12.NMR spectra of ODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

In OD molecule the chemical shift values for the two protons bonding with $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ (oxadiazole ring) have the same value ( 3.22 ppm ), this may be associated to the molecular symmetry. While in ODA molecule the proton in $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ position shows lower chemical shift value 2.22 ppm (higher shielding), which due to the substituting $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group instead of H atom at $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ position.

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> (2d,2p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 118.86 | 126.28 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 84.59 | 87.13 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 237.10 | 215.30 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 306.79 | 289.91 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 105.48 | 99.28 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(6)$ | 76.20 | 75.56 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 12.03 | 12.12 |
| $\mathrm{H}(8)$ | 11.84 | 12.10 |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(9)$ | 487.77 | 493.53 |

Table 3.16.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for CODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).


Figure 3.13.NMR spectra of CODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

The chemical shift for two protons which belongs to $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group in series one molecules (except OD) is ranged form $11.72-12.06 \mathrm{ppm}$.
The chemical shift values for both carbon atoms ( $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ in oxadiazole ring belong to OD molecule) is 104.87 ppm . While in ODA are 87.87 and 82.05 ppm respectively, this correlated to the $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group. In ODDA molecule the $\delta$ value $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ atoms is lower to 71.7 ppm due to present of two $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ groups. The increase in the shielding of electrons is due to the $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group, which is behaved as an electron donating group. But in AODCN molecule the chemical shifts are 84.1 and 77.3 ppm , because the Presence of $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ and $-C \equiv N$ groups respectively.

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> $(\mathbf{2 d , 2 p})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 91.81 | 100.65 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 71.76 | 75.67 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 221.31 | 198.68 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(6)$ | 75.10 | 75.20 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 11.91 | 12.07 |
| $\mathrm{H}(8)$ | 12.06 | 12.40 |

Table 3.17.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for ODDA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).


Figure 3.14.NMR spectra of ODDA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

The lowest value of $\delta$, for the $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ atom due to the direct bonding with the electron withdrawing group ( $-C \equiv N$ ). In NODA molecule the $\delta$ values belong these two atoms are 80.64 and 80.58 ppm respectively, which related to the presence of $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ and $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ groups. Generally, the chemical shift for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ nucleus is much higher than proton because electron clouds surrounding ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ nucleus are denser, therefore the shielding effects are increased [33].


Figure 3.15.NMR spectra of AODCN molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

The oxygen atom $\mathrm{O}_{1}$ in oxadiazole ring shows higher chemical shift value (239 ppm ) of $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule. The chemical shift for $\mathrm{O}_{1}$ atom in all molecules under study (in gas phase, and DMSO solvent) increases according to the following order ODDA, CODA, AODCN, ODA, NODA, and OD. The ODDA has the lowest value because of the substitution two amine groups in the positions of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ (electron donating group increase the shielding of electrons). The rest molecules have electron withdrawing groups in these positions.

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> (2d,2p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 160.31 | 160.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 80.64 | 82.36 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 252.58 | 240.83 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 407.50 | 401.85 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 80.58 | 74.25 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(6)$ | 75.63 | 73.29 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 11.54 | 11.42 |
| $\mathrm{H}(8)$ | 11.96 | 11.97 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(9)$ | 228.33 | 234.17 |
| $\mathrm{O}(10)$ | 673.17 | 647.34 |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)$ | 701.98 | 652.09 |

Table 3.19.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for NODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).


Figure 3.16.NMR spectra of NODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

## 3.2- Results and Discussion of series two

Series two consist the following molecules: POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD.

### 3.2.1- Molecular geometry

The molecular structure and atom numbering for all molecules belong to series two are presented in figure 3.17.


Figure 3.17.Optimized structures for the studied compounds (belong to series two) along with its atom numbering scheme. [ $\mathrm{A}=$ phenyl ring, $\mathrm{B}=1,3$, 4 -oxadiazole ring].

Determining the optimized molecular geometry is the first action of the computational work. The optimized geometric parameters such as bond length, bond angles and dihedral angles of the molecules are computed by using DFT and B3LYP method with basis set $6-311++G(2 d, 2 p)$ levels. The results are
summarized in table 3.20. The PODT, PODA, and CPODA molecules are belong to $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{1}}$ point group, while $\mathbf{P O D}$, DPOD molecules belongs to $\mathbf{C}_{\mathrm{s}}$, and $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{2 v}}$ point group respectively.
The results of optimized bond length and dihedral angles for PODT molecule are slightly smaller than the experimental values [89]. This is due to the fact that the theoretical calculation is done for isolated molecule in gaseous state, while the experimental results are determined in solid state. PODT results show a good agreement with other theoretical work using DFT methods with the basis set 6$311++\mathrm{G}^{* *}$ [55].

In PODA molecule, the bond length of $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ is $(1.294 \mathrm{~A})$ which is longer than $\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}\left(1.289 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right)$, this may be due to adjacent of $\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ bond to the phenyl ring, which causing conjugation between benzene and oxidiazole ring. The geometrical parameters results of PODA molecule are coincidence with other DFT /6-311G** basis set [54].
This work calculations indicate that the bond length of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ in the CPODA molecule is $\left(1.754 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}\right.$, table 3.20) which is longer than the C-Cl bond in CODA molecule ( $1.702 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$, table 3.1). There are no previous theoretical and experimental data for geometrical parameters about the DPOD, and CPODA molecules.

A good match is obtained in comparing the POD molecule results with other theoretical work using HF and DFT methods / basis set 6-31++G(d,p) [51]. The dihedral angles reveal that the tested molecules are planar except PODA, and CPODA, due to the presence of $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group.

Table 3.20.The optimized geometry data of PODT, PODA, CPODA, DPOD, and POD molecules, plus the available theoretical and experimental data.

| Structural parameter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exp. } \\ & {[89]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DFT } \\ \text { 6-311 } \\ ++\mathbf{G}^{* *} \\ \text { other } \\ \text { work } \\ {[55]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DFT } \\ \mathbf{6 - 3 1 1} \\ ++ \text { G } \\ (2 d, 2 p) \\ \text { This } \\ \text { work } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DFT } \\ \text { 6-311 } \\ \text { G** } \\ \text { other } \\ \text { work } \\ {[54]} \end{gathered}$ | DFT/6-311++G(2d,2p) This work |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { HF } \\ \text { 6-31 } \\ ++G \\ \text { (d,p) } \\ \text { other } \\ \text { work } \\ {[51]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DFT } \\ \text { 6-311 } \\ ++G \\ (\mathbf{d}, \mathrm{p}) \\ \text { other } \\ \text { work } \\ {[51]} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PODT |  |  | PODA |  | CPODA | DPOD | POD |  |  |
| Bond length in ( $A^{\circ}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}$ | 1.367 | 1.357 | 1.356 | 1.364 | 1.354 | 1.355 | 1.366 | 1.368 | 1.338 | 1.360 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}$ | 1.367 | 1.357 | 1.376 | 1.369 | 1.383 | 1.382 | 1.366 | 1.357 | - | - |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | 1.328 | 1.293 | 1.290 | 1.289 | 1.294 | 1.294 | 1.296 | 1.296 | 1.263 | 1.292 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}$ | 1.657 | 1.752 | 1.750 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | 1.285 | 1.294 | 1.292 | 1.285 | 1.289 | 1.289 | 1.296 | 1.284 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 1.328 | 1.366 | 1.365 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ - $\mathrm{C}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.456 | 1.457 | 1.467 | 1.460 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | 1.376 | 1.396 | 1.397 | 1.413 | 1.399 | 1.398 | 1.386 | 1.397 | 1.380 | 1.396 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ | 1.454 | 1.457 | 1.455 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.075 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.399 | 1.398 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.401 | 1.400 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{7}$ - $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.389 | 1.389 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.075 | 1.085 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ - $\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.386 | 1.387 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{12}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.080 | 1.080 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{S}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  | 1.342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  | 1.398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  | 1.400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ |  |  | 1.389 | 1.376 | 1.399 | 1.398 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  |  | 1.387 | 1.401 | 1.401 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ |  |  |  | 1.382 | 1.390 | 1.388 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}_{13}$ |  |  |  | 0.930 | 1.080 | 1.080 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{14}$ |  |  |  | 1.382 | 1.386 | 1.385 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.394 | 1.393 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  |  | 0.930 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 1.081 | 1.081 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ |  |  |  | 1.364 | 1.391 | 1.388 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.391 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{14}$ |  |  | 1.080 |  |  |  | 1.081 | 1.081 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  | 1.391 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  | 1.081 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ |  |  | 1.393 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{16}$ |  |  | 1.081 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  | 1.386 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  | 1.081 | 0.930 | 1.081 | 1.079 |  |  |  |  |

Chapter Three

| $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ |  |  |  | 1.366 | 1.394 | 1.391 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{18}$ |  |  |  | 0.930 | 1.081 | 1.080 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}_{19}$ |  |  |  | 0.930 | 1.081 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{Cl}_{19}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 1.754 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}_{16}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.081 | 1.081 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}_{18}$ |  |  | 1.080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{17} 7 \mathrm{C}_{18}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.399 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{17} 7 \mathrm{C}_{19}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.401 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{C}_{20}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.389 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}_{21}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.080 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.386 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{23}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.080 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.391 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}_{25}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.081 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.394 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}_{26}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.081 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{27}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.081 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  | 1.464 | 1.455 | 1.454 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  | 0.894 | 1.008 | 1.008 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  | 0.948 | 1.008 | 1.007 |  |  |  |  |
| Bond angle in degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}$ | 106.0 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 102.9 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.9 | 102.3 | 102.8 | 102.4 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ | 104.8 | 113.3 | 113.3 | 112.6 | 113.5 | 113.5 | 111.7 | 111.8 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.8 | 119.6 | 119.6 | 119.6 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}$ | 123.9 | 117.0 | 116.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128.5 | 128.6 | 128.6 | 128.7 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}$ | - | 129.7 | 129.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 117.1 | 117.8 | 117.8 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 130.2 | 128.6 | 128.6 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | 113.1 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 105.5 | 105.5 | 106.8 | 106.7 | 106.1 | 106.0 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}$ | 103.1 | 107.2 | 107.1 | 107.0 | 107.4 | 107.3 | 106.8 | 105.9 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | 113.0 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 111.8 | 111.5 | 111.6 | 111.7 | 113.3 | 112.7 | 113.1 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  | 118.3 | 119.2 | 119.3 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.8 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 118.2 | 118.7 | 118.2 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128.5 | 128.6 | 128.7 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128.5 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  | 129.9 | 129.3 | 129.1 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121.2 | 121.1 | 120.8 | 121.1 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.2 | 119.2 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.6 | 119.7 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.8 | 119.8 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{H}_{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.2 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.0 | 119.9 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{12}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.1 | 119.2 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{H}_{12}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.9 | 120.8 |  |  |

## Chapter Three

Results and Discussion

| $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.2 | 120.2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}_{7}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{14}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.7 | 119.7 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{14}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.1 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.3 | 120.3 | 120.0 | 119.8 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.6 | 119.7 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.0 | 120.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.8 | 119.9 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}_{16}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.1 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}_{16}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 121.2 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{19}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.2 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  | 114.6 | 113.3 | 113.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  | 119.2 | 115.6 | 115.8 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{H}_{7}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  | 115.3 | 113.9 | 114.1 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ | 119.9 | 119.3 | 119.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ | 127.1 | 129.1 | 129.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  | 92.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ |  |  |  | 120.3 | 121.2 | 121.4 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  |  | 120.3 | 119.3 | 119.3 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  | 121.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  | 119.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  | 119.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ |  |  | 120.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{14}$ |  |  | 119.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{H}_{14}$ |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  |  | 119.5 | 119.5 | 119.2 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ |  |  |  | 120.3 | 120.1 | 120.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}_{13}$ |  |  |  | 119.8 | 119.8 | 120.0 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{11}$ |  |  | 120.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  | 119.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ |  |  | 119.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{16}$ |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{H}_{13}$ |  |  |  | 119.8 | 120.1 | 119.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{14}$ |  |  |  | 119.2 | 120.0 | 120.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  |  | 120.4 | 119.1 | 119.3 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{15}$ |  |  |  | 120.4 | 120.8 | 120.2 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ |  |  |  | 120.2 | 120.3 | 119.3 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  |  | 119.9 | 119.6 | 120.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  |  | 119.9 | 120.1 | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{16}$ |  |  |  | 121.0 | 120.4 | 119.4 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{18}$ |  |  |  | 119.5 | 119.6 | 120.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{H}_{18}$ |  |  |  | 119.5 | 120.0 | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{C}_{14}$ |  |  |  | 119.8 | 119.8 | 121.1 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}_{19}$ |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{H}_{19}$ |  |  |  | 120.1 | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{Cl}_{19}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 119.5 |  |  |  |  |

## Chapter Three

Results and Discussion

| $\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{16}-\mathrm{Cl}_{19}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 119.5 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{19}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.6 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{C}_{20}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}_{21}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.8 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{H}_{21}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.0 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{17}-\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{23}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{H}_{23}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.9 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.2 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{18}-\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}_{25}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.7 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{H}_{25}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.3 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}_{26}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.6 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{H}_{26}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.0 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{C}_{22}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119.8 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{27}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{22}-\mathrm{C}_{24}-\mathrm{H}_{27}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{H}_{16}$ |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ |  |  | 120.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{11}-\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  | 120.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  | 119.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{12}$ |  |  | 119.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}_{18}$ |  |  | 119.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{H}_{18}$ |  |  | 120.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dihedral angle in degree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}$ |  |  | -0.0 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}$ | - | -180.0 | -180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180.0 | 180.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ |  |  |  | 176.4 | -176.5 | -176.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}=\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{H}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180.0 |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ |  |  | 180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}$ |  |  |  | -179.6 | -179.5 | -179.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  | 0.0 | 0.7 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{S}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ | - | 180.0 | 180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180.0 | 180.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180.0 | 180.0 | 180.0 | 180.0 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180.0 | 180.0 | 180.0 | 180.0 |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  | -180.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{S}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  | -0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}$ |  |  |  | -176.1 | 175.8 | 175.8 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  | - | -167.3 | -167.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  |  | - | -33.1 | -32.8 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{7}$ |  |  |  | - | 16.6 | 16.4 |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{N}_{3}=\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}-\mathrm{H}_{8}$ |  |  | - | 150.7 | 151.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}$ |  |  | -0.0 | -0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{3}-\mathrm{N}_{4}=\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{O}_{1}$ |  |  | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |

### 3.2.2- The vibrational spectra

The POD molecule has 45 normal modes distributed as $\Gamma_{\text {vib }}=31 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime}+14 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime}$. All the 45 fundamental vibrations are belong to two irreducible representations, and they are active in both Raman scattering and Infrared absorption, A' (in plane) modes and A" (out of plane) modes. This work results show a reasonable agreement when compared with experimental and the theoretical scaling frequencies data of Avci and Atalay [51]. The computed vibrational wave numbers, IR intensities, Raman activity, with the complete assignment are summarized in table 3.21.

Table 3.21.Theoretical vibrational frequencies and the assignment of the POD molecule compared with other experimental and theoretical data.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) | $\underset{\substack{\text { intensity } \\\left(\mathbf{k m} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}\right)}}{\text { IR }}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Raman } \\ \text { activity } \\\left(\mathbf{A}^{\circ} \mathbf{a m u}^{-1}\right)}}{\text { and }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DFT } \\ \mathbf{6 - 3 1 1 + +} \\ \text { G(d,p) } \\ \text { other } \\ \text { work [51] } \end{gathered}$ | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) Exp. [51] | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | $A^{\prime}$ | 3285 | 1.90 | 125.88 | 3273 | 3677 | $\nu_{s} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{2}$ |  | 3209 | 2.77 | 163.98 | 3194 | 3591 | $\nu_{\text {as }}$ CHring(A) |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 3205 | 4.71 | 82.96 | 3190 | 3541 | $v_{\text {as }}$ CH ring(A) |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 3195 | 12.40 | 125.72 | 3180 | 3490 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH} \operatorname{ring}(\mathrm{A})$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 3185 | 8.20 | 109.49 | 3170 | 3292 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH} \operatorname{ring}(\mathrm{A})$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 3175 | 0.03 | 43.56 | 3159 | 3008 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH} \operatorname{ring}(\mathrm{A})$ |
| $v_{7}$ |  | 1645 | 2.40 | 396.33 | 1642 | - | $\left(\nu_{s} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}+\beta \mathrm{CH}\right)$ ring $\mathrm{A}+\nu_{\text {s }}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$ |
| $v_{8}$ |  | 1623 | 4.09 | 52.27 | 1620 | 1773 | $\left(\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C}-\mathrm{C}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}\right)$ ring $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C C N}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 1580 | 43.95 | 448.59 | 1580 | 1692 | $\nu_{s} \mathbf{C C N}+\beta \mathbf{C H}$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 1546 | 26.44 | 86.38 | 1542 | 1661 | $\nu_{s} \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ ring(B) |
| $v_{11}$ |  | 1522 | 38.53 | 23.24 | 1512 | - | $\beta$ CH ring(A) |
| $v_{12}$ |  | 1483 | 15.54 | 60.69 | 1473 | 1530 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{13}$ |  | 1369 | 9.77 | 40.93 | 1359 | 1485 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ clock wise ring(A) |
| $\nu_{14}$ |  | 1349 | 2.24 | 37.87 | 1347 | 1370 | $v_{s} \mathbf{C C O}+\beta \mathbf{C H} \operatorname{ring}(\mathbf{B})+\left(\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}+v_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C}-\mathbf{C}\right)$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{15}$ |  | 1315 | 3.79 | 12.37 | 1315 | 1313 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{NCO}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ ring(A\&B) |


| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 1256 | 4.27 | 8.58 | 1248 | - | $\beta$ CH ring(B) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 1205 | 2.28 | 14.53 | 1200 | 1241 | $\beta$ CH ring(A) |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 1187 | 0.11 | 8.29 | 1182 | - | $\beta$ CH ring(A) |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 1118 | 16.15 | 1.69 | 1116 | - | $\nu_{s} \mathbf{C O}+\beta$ CH ring(A\&B) |
| $\nu_{20}$ |  | 1105 | 13.50 | 1.14 | 1102 | - | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A\&B) |
| $\nu_{21}$ |  | 1081 | 21.13 | 3.17 | 1075 | - | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C O C}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A\&B) |
| $v_{22}$ |  | 1046 | 11.76 | 6.80 | 1041 | - | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{23}$ |  | 1020 | 0.47 | 40.97 | 1014 | - | ring def.(A) |
| $\nu_{24}$ |  | 1001 | 7.18 | 81.47 | 1003 | 1054 | $\nu_{\text {s }} \mathrm{NN}+$ ring breath(A) |
| $\nu_{25}$ |  | 976 | 12.08 | 5.31 | 974 | 1016 | $\beta$ OCN |
| $\nu_{26}$ |  | 956 | 8.26 | 30.83 | 953 | 1008 | $\beta$ ring(B) |
| $\nu_{27}$ |  | 706 | 7.66 | 4.21 | 702 | 714 | ring def.(A) |
| $\nu_{28}$ |  | 634 | 0.07 | 5.33 | 630 | 616 | ring def.(A) |
| $\nu_{29}$ |  | 453 | 4.94 | 1.24 | 451 | - | ring clock wise(A\&B) |
| $\nu_{30}$ |  | 350 | 0.17 | 3.31 | - | - | ring elongation(A\&B) |
| $v_{31}$ |  | 154 | 2.64 | 0.17 | - | - | ring(A)clock wise + ring(B) anti clock wise |
| $v_{32}$ | $A^{\prime \prime}$ | 1015 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 1007 | 1097 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{33}$ |  | 999 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 992 | - | $\gamma$ CH ring(A) |
| $\nu_{34}$ |  | 950 | 2.83 | 0.02 | 943 | - | $\gamma$ CH ring(A) |
| $\nu_{35}$ |  | 861 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 858 | 917 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{36}$ |  | 844 | 12.64 | 0.77 | 834 | 853 | $\gamma$ CH ring(B) |
| $\nu_{37}$ |  | 795 | 7.49 | 2.57 | 782 | 802 | $\mathbf{t}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)+\gamma \mathbf{C H}$ ring(A\&B) |
| $\nu_{38}$ |  | 729 | 43.00 | 0.03 | 715 | - | ring puck.(A\&B) $+\gamma$ CH ring(A\&B) |
| $\nu_{39}$ |  | 704 | 39.56 | 0.01 | 702 | 723 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ ring(A) |
| $\nu_{40}$ |  | 658 | 12.92 | 0.46 | 649 | - | (ring puck. $+\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ )ring B |
| $\nu_{41}$ |  | 501 | 2.52 | 0.69 | 493 | 544 | (ring puck. $+\gamma$ CH)ring A |
| $\nu_{42}$ |  | 411 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 410 | 429 | (ring puck. $+\gamma$ CH)ring A |
| $\nu_{43}$ |  | 286 | 0.32 | 2.99 | - | - | ( $\gamma$ ring $+\gamma \mathbf{C H}$ ) ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{44}$ |  | 112 | 0.26 | 0.38 | - | - | Wing ring (A\&B) |
| $\nu_{45}$ |  | 51 | 4.69 | 0.18 | - | - | $\mathrm{t}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$ |

The PODT molecule has 18 atoms with 48 normal modes of vibrations. All these vibrations belongs to one class of the $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{1}}$ symmetry species A , also all the fundamental vibrations are active in both Infrared and Raman. This work out put results are agreed with theoretical and available experimental results Romano et al.[55], table 3.22. The PODA, and CPODA molecules have a non-planar structure. Both molecules have 19 atoms with 51 normal modes of vibrations. The vibrational frequencies and intensities with the reliable assignment of this work were presented in table 3.23, and table 3.24 respectively. The DPOD molecule has 75 normal modes of vibrations distributed as $\Gamma_{3 \mathrm{~N}-6}=26 \mathrm{~A}_{1}+12 \mathrm{~A}_{2}+12 \mathrm{~B}_{1}+25 \mathrm{~B}_{2}$.

All the 75 fundamental vibrations are active in Raman scattering, and in Infrared except $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ species which is active in Raman only. The calculated harmonic vibrational frequencies have been presented in table 3.25.

Table 3.22. Calculated theoretical wavenumbers $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ and assignment of the PODT molecule compare with other experimental and theoretical data.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. ( $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) | IR intensity ( $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Raman } \\ \text { activity } \\ \left(\mathbf{A}^{\circ} \mathbf{a m u}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | DFT 6-31G* other work [55] | Freq. $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ Exp. $[90]$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | A | 3208 | 3.44 | 210.43 | 3203 | 3143 | $\nu_{\text {s }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{2}$ |  | 3206 | 4.13 | 26.88 | 3200 | - | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 3195 | 13.64 | 152.91 | 3189 | 3092 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{4}$ |  | 3185 | 8.42 | 116.28 | 3179 | 2951 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 3174 | 0.06 | 42.21 | 3168 | - | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{6}$ |  | 2664 | 7.78 | 157.07 | 2674 | 2364 | $\nu$ SH |
| $\nu_{7}$ |  | 1645 | 0.39 | 662.21 | 1646 | 1609 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu_{s}\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}\right)$ |
| $\nu_{8}$ |  | 1624 | 2.32 | 134.75 | 1626 | 1609 | $\nu_{s}\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{11}\right)+v_{\mathrm{as}} \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 1586 | 27.68 | 873.14 | 1591 | 1512 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CC}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 1527 | 21.50 | 92.51 | 1522 | 1501 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{11}$ |  | 1508 | 207.03 | 142.76 | 1512 | 1445 | $\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{12}$ |  | 1484 | 3.58 | 106.97 | 1478 | 1350 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{13}$ |  | 1369 | 1.41 | 44.03 | 1362 | 1350 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ (clock wise) |
| $\nu_{14}$ |  | 1347 | 2.26 | 45.37 | 1350 | 1290 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CO}+\nu_{\text {as }}\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}\right)$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ |  | 1315 | 1.28 | 8.88 | 1319 | 1290 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu_{\mathrm{as}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{C}_{9}\right)+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{COC}$ |
| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 1220 | 70.63 | 6.84 | 1221 | 1186 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+v \mathrm{CO}+\beta \mathrm{SH}$ |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 1205 | 17.61 | 33.07 | 1203 | 1173 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 1187 | 0.14 | 9.74 | 1185 | 1173 | $\beta$ CH |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 1108 | 4.07 | 5.05 | 1108 | 1060 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{20}$ |  | 1080 | 28.84 | 25.90 | 1080 | 1060 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+v \mathrm{CO}$ |
| $\nu_{21}$ |  | 1048 | 8.50 | 23.09 | 1048 | 1030 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{22}$ |  | 1029 | 21.90 | 82.39 | 1029 | 1030 | $\nu \mathrm{NN}+\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{23}$ |  | 1017 | 4.03 | 173.24 | 1015 | - | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathbf{C H}+$ ring breath (A) |
| $\nu_{24}$ |  | 1016 | 0.08 | 0.40 | 1006 | - | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{25}$ |  | 999 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 993 | - | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{26}$ |  | 990 | 7.95 | 57.78 | 992 | 966 | $\beta$ SH $+\beta$ ring B |
| $\nu_{27}$ |  | 967 | 9.18 | 27.88 | 967 | 966 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CO}$ |
| $\nu_{28}$ |  | 949 | 2.57 | 0.01 | 943 | 939 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{29}$ |  | 926 | 17.16 | 4.68 | 926 | 918 | $\beta$ SH |
| $\nu_{30}$ |  | 861 | 0.02 | 0.31 | 860 | - | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{31}$ |  | 793 | 15.47 | 3.07 | 784 | 760 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{32}$ |  | 724 | 34.82 | 0.05 | 719 | 696 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{33}$ |  | 709 | 9.54 | 3.72 | 708 | 696 | $\beta$ ring $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{34}$ |  | 704 | 34.42 | 0.02 | 700 | 686 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}$ |


| $\nu_{35}$ | 699 | 3.72 | 0.10 | 668 | 686 | $\gamma$ CH $+\gamma$ ring B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $v_{36}$ | 634 | 0.07 | 5.23 | 632 | 627 | $\beta$ ring A |
| $v_{37}$ | 513 | 3.01 | 1.11 | 514 | 552 | $\nu \mathrm{CS}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ (clock wise) |
| $v_{38}$ | 504 | 4.11 | 0.52 | 498 | 480 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{39}$ | 472 | 2.82 | 1.95 | 471 | 473 | $\beta\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{8}\right)+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathrm{SH}$ |
| $v_{40}$ | 413 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 413 | - | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{41}$ | 329 | 1.05 | 1.52 | 329 | - | $\beta$ CSH + $\beta$ ring A |
| $v_{42}$ | 320 | 0.04 | 1.25 | 313 | - | $\gamma$ ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{43}$ | 253 | 2.75 | 3.42 | 253 | - | $\beta$ CSH $+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{44}$ | 222 | 14.55 | 0.19 | 215 | - | $\gamma$ SH |
| $v_{45}$ | 198 | 2.06 | 2.04 | 193 | - | $\gamma \mathrm{SH}+\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{46}$ | 106 | 1.13 | 2.30 | 105 | - | $\beta(\mathbf{C H}+$ ring A)clock wise $+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring B |
| $v_{47}$ | 94 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 93 | - | $\gamma \mathbf{S H}+\gamma \mathbf{C H}+\gamma$ ring B |
| $v_{48}$ | 44 | 1.23 | 0.99 | 44 | - | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+\gamma$ ring B |

The discussion of the assignments for the most important groups is presented as follows.

S-H vibrations: The $4000-2000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ region is characteristic as thiol stretching [55]. The calculated band in the IR spectrum for the PODT compound is appeared at $2664 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, so it's assigned as a S-H stretching. This frequency value is greater than the experimental by $300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ [90], table 3.22. The difference is approximately equal $11 \%$ percent. This difference probably related to the existence of S-H $\cdots$ S hydrogen bonding [91].

Table 3.23.Theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, IR intensity, Raman activities and the assignment of the PODA molecule.

| No. | Sym. | Freq. (cm ${ }^{-1}$ ) | $\underset{\substack{\text { IRtensity } \\\left(\mathbf{k m} \text { mol}^{-1}\right)}}{\text { in }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Raman } \\ \text { activity } \\ \left(\mathrm{A}^{4} \mathrm{amu}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | A | 3679 | 51.77 | 57.33 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{2}$ |  | 3578 | 65.11 | 255.01 | $\nu_{\text {s }} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{3}$ |  | 3208 | 2.94 | 170.11 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 3204 | 5.78 | 70.33 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{5}$ |  | 3194 | 15.20 | 143.79 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 3183 | 9.24 | 115.27 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{7}$ |  | 3173 | 0.24 | 41.70 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{8}$ |  | 1669 | 433.19 | 238.35 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+v \mathrm{CN}$ |
| $v_{9}$ |  | 1644 | 2.14 | 619.09 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathbf{C}$ |
| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 1625 | 2.68 | 195.79 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $v_{11}$ |  | 1605 | 81.65 | 190.25 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{12}$ |  | 1588 | 45.78 | 415.51 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |


| $\nu_{13}$ | 1526 | 32.94 | 20.15 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{14}$ | 1486 | 6.25 | 44.68 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ | 1438 | 27.08 | 2.87 | $\nu \mathrm{OC}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{16}$ | 1363 | 5.74 | 14.60 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ (clock wise) |
| $\nu_{17}$ | 1326 | 4.57 | 29.56 | $\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ (ring def.) $+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}+\mathrm{t}\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}\right)$ |
| $\nu_{18}$ | 1301 | 35.80 | 61.42 | $\nu_{s} \mathbf{C C N}+\beta$ CH |
| $\nu_{19}$ | 1205 | 1.84 | 28.64 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{20}$ | 1186 | 0.07 | 9.31 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{21}$ | 1138 | 4.20 | 91.49 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NCN}^{\text {d }}$ |
| $v_{22}$ | 1108 | 1.12 | 1.59 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{23}$ | 1074 | 17.29 | 6.56 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{24}$ | 1049 | 18.80 | 43.62 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{s} \mathbf{N N}+\beta \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{25}$ | 1040 | 57.75 | 34.93 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+v \mathrm{COC}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{26}$ | 1018 | 3.52 | 94.47 | ring breath ( A ) |
| $v_{27}$ | 1012 | 0.12 | 0.33 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{28}$ | 997 | 0.02 | 0.10 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{29}$ | 987 | 3.81 | 49.44 | ring def. (B) $+\boldsymbol{\rho} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{30}$ | 966 | 13.06 | 50.79 | ring def. (B) |
| $v_{31}$ | 944 | 2.71 | 0.03 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{32}$ | 859 | 0.03 | 0.38 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{33}$ | 789 | 8.91 | 2.35 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{34}$ | 765 | 38.19 | 2.38 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{35}$ | 743 | 34.15 | 1.89 | ring puck. (B) |
| $v_{36}$ | 707 | 1.27 | 0.26 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+$ ring puck. (B) |
| $v_{37}$ | 703 | 44.81 | 0.04 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{38}$ | 690 | 8.87 | 5.25 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring (A) $+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{39}$ | 634 | 0.07 | 5.39 | $\beta$ ring (A) $+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{40}$ | 593 | 273.18 | 12.55 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{41}$ | 512 | 3.27 | 3.45 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring (anti clock wise)(A\&B) |
| $v_{42}$ | 505 | 12.51 | 0.59 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+$ ring puck. (A) |
| $v_{43}$ | 412 | 0.02 | 0.00 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{44}$ | 372 | 1.59 | 2.72 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{45}$ | 347 | 13.08 | 1.53 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring puck. (B) |
| $v_{46}$ | 318 | 0.75 | 7.03 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\mathrm{t}\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}\right)$ |
| $v_{47}$ | 287 | 24.94 | 0.80 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{48}$ | 228 | 1.92 | 1.78 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\gamma \mathrm{NCO}+\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{49}$ | 126 | 3.84 | 0.90 | $\beta$ CH-clock wise(A) + ring anti clock wise(B) $+\boldsymbol{\rho} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{50}$ | 97 | 0.37 | 0.31 | $\gamma$ ring (A\&B) $+\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{51}$ | 46 | 4.91 | 0.51 | $\gamma$ ring (A\&B) $+\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |

$\mathbf{C - C / C = C}$ vibrations: The ring $\mathbf{C}-\mathbf{C}$ stretching vibrations usually extent from $1600-1400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ [92]. But this vibration in benzene ring occurs around the region $1625-1430 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Usually, the strongest one being at about $1500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, while in the ring conjugated condition, the band shifted to about $1580 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. In the present work
the symmetric C-C stretching vibrations are found in the $1649-1575 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Socrates mentioned that the symmetric $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ stretching vibrations are observed around 1625$1575 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ at the presence of conjugate substituent such as $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ [93].
$\mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}$ vibrations: The identification of $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ vibrations is a very difficult since caused by mixing of different bands and many motions is possible in this region. However, theoretical calculations help to assign the $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ stretching vibrations, which identified between $1624-1508 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, tables 3.21-3.25.

Table 3.24.The theoretical vibrational frequencies $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$, with its assignment for the CPODA molecule.

| No. | Sym. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Freq. } \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | IR intensity ( $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Raman } \\ \text { activity } \\ \left(\mathrm{A}^{\circ 4} \mathrm{amu}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | A | 3681 | 53.69 | 59.01 | $\boldsymbol{v}_{\text {as }} \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{2}$ |  | 3579 | 73.46 | 277.63 | $\nu_{\text {s }} \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{3}$ |  | 3216 | 0.87 | 201.36 | $v_{s}$ CH |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 3215 | 1.26 | 32.83 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 3203 | 0.12 | 49.12 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 3200 | 1.74 | 23.43 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{7}$ |  | 1669 | 477.72 | 315.80 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{8}$ |  | 1637 | 20.48 | 1157.85 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\beta$ ring $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{v}\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}-\mathrm{C}_{9}\right)$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 1617 | 18.34 | 382.89 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 1601 | 84.17 | 24.33 | $\delta \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{11}$ |  | 1583 | 8.27 | 535.40 | $\beta$ ring $\mathrm{A}+\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $v_{12}$ |  | 1521 | 108.60 | 49.53 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{13}$ |  | 1450 | 9.12 | 16.52 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{COC}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{14}$ |  | 1424 | 24.02 | 27.54 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ |  | 1335 | 5.39 | 25.20 | CH clock wise + ring A anti clock wise |
| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 1313 | 7.25 | 54.60 | ring def. $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 1301 | 29.71 | 54.07 | ring def. ( $\mathrm{A} \& \mathrm{~B}$ ) $+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 1203 | 1.82 | 67.48 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 1138 | 5.03 | 117.76 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring def. B |
| $v_{20}$ |  | 1134 | 3.77 | 5.38 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{21}$ |  | 1102 | 80.45 | 53.07 | $\nu \mathrm{CCl}+\beta \mathrm{CH}+$ ring def. A |
| $v_{22}$ |  | 1072 | 14.59 | 9.78 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+$ ring def. ( $\mathrm{A} \& \mathrm{~B}$ ) $+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{23}$ |  | 1045 | 59.44 | 150.54 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\nu \mathrm{N}-\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\nu_{24}$ |  | 1033 | 46.23 | 3.13 | ring def. $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{25}$ |  | 1002 | 0.03 | 0.05 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{26}$ |  | 986 | 3.68 | 46.51 | ring def. $\mathrm{B}+\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $\nu_{27}$ |  | 983 | 0.00 | 0.48 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{28}$ |  | 967 | 10.08 | 70.23 | ring def. $B$ |


| $\nu_{29}$ | 862 | 36.08 | 0.57 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $v_{30}$ | 842 | 2.74 | 0.20 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{31}$ | 773 | 16.93 | 3.08 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring $\mathbf{A}+\gamma$ ring $\mathbf{B}$ |
| $v_{32}$ | 758 | 31.19 | 2.47 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+\gamma$ ring B |
| $v_{33}$ | 742 | 10.79 | 3.74 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{34}$ | 728 | 1.80 | 6.41 | $\omega \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{35}$ | 706 | 3.02 | 0.45 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+\gamma$ ring B |
| $v_{36}$ | 646 | 0.42 | 6.45 | $\beta$ ring A |
| $v_{37}$ | 586 | 271.30 | 13.26 | $\omega \mathbf{N H}_{2}$ |
| $v_{38}$ | 521 | 19.51 | 0.77 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{39}$ | 518 | 21.09 | 1.09 | ring (A\&B) clock wise $+\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathrm{NH}_{\mathbf{2}}$ |
| $v_{40}$ | 506 | 26.10 | 8.13 | $\nu \mathrm{CCl}$ |
| $v_{41}$ | 419 | 0.07 | 0.01 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{42}$ | 377 | 5.56 | 3.10 | $\tau \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\gamma$ ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{43}$ | 374 | 0.39 | 4.85 | $\boldsymbol{\tau} \mathrm{NH}_{2}+($ ring A\&CH)clock wise |
| $v_{44}$ | 305 | 23.64 | 1.44 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{45}$ | 285 | 2.07 | 0.98 | $\beta \mathrm{CCl}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{46}$ | 272 | 7.27 | 1.27 | $\tau \mathrm{NH}_{2}$ |
| $v_{47}$ | 253 | 4.92 | 4.41 | $\rho \mathbf{N H}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{48}$ | 163 | 1.24 | 0.18 | $\gamma$ ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{49}$ | 101 | 2.71 | 0.81 | $\rho \mathrm{NH}_{2}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}($ clock wise) + ring B anti clock wise |
| $v_{50}$ | 64 | 1.92 | 0.02 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+\gamma$ ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{51}$ | 46 | 3.33 | 0.46 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+\gamma$ ring (A\&B) |

C-Cl vibrations: For the CPODA molecule, the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ stretching (mixing with other motions such as CH in-plane-bending, and ring $\mathbf{A}$ deformation) computed at $1102 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Another C-Cl stretching vibration pure one is observed at $506 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.

Table 3.25.The theoretical vibrational frequencies, IR intensities and Raman activity with assignment for the 75 normal modes of the DPOD molecule.

| No. | Sym. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Freq. } \\ & \left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { IR } \\ \text { intensity } \\ \left(\mathbf{k m} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Raman } \\ \text { activity } \\ \left(\mathrm{A}^{\circ 4} \mathrm{amu}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Assignment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{1}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{1}$ | 3209 | 0.04 | 338.64 | $v_{\text {s }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{2}$ |  | 3205 | 9.91 | 113.27 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{3}$ |  | 3194 | 0.62 | 335.83 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{4}$ |  | 3184 | 16.00 | 80.11 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{5}$ |  | 3174 | 0.00 | 52.12 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{6}$ |  | 1644 | 0.47 | 1808.06 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\beta$ ring (ring elongation) |
| $v_{7}$ |  | 1624 | 0.42 | 415.93 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring $+\nu_{s} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\nu_{8}$ |  | 1575 | 19.13 | 3210.47 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{9}$ |  | 1523 | 27.75 | 300.17 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |


| $\nu_{10}$ |  | 1485 | 2.28 | 462.58 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\nu_{11}$ |  | 1387 | 1.55 | 73.75 | $\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{COC}+\beta$ ring A |
| $v_{12}$ |  | 1357 | 0.45 | 4.98 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{13}$ |  | 1317 | 1.63 | 4.75 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+v \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ |
| $\nu_{14}$ |  | 1206 | 0.15 | 102.54 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{15}$ |  | 1187 | 0.12 | 3.55 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{16}$ |  | 1135 | 2.51 | 114.81 | $\nu_{s} \mathrm{NN}+\nu_{s} \mathrm{COC}+\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{17}$ |  | 1100 | 14.03 | 12.94 | 阝 CH |
| $\nu_{18}$ |  | 1050 | 0.05 | 101.36 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NN}$ |
| $\nu_{19}$ |  | 1034 | 1.77 | 341.92 | $\nu_{s} \mathbf{N N}+\boldsymbol{\beta}$ ring A |
| $\nu_{20}$ |  | 1014 | 1.07 | 764.80 | ring breath $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{v}_{\mathrm{s}} \mathrm{NN}$ |
| $v_{21}$ |  | 985 | 8.93 | 57.42 | ring elongation $B$ |
| $v_{22}$ |  | 695 | 1.55 | 11.18 | $\beta$ ring (def.) |
| $v_{23}$ |  | 634 | 0.04 | 3.31 | $\beta$ ring (def.) + $\beta$ CH |
| $v_{24}$ |  | 401 | 2.39 | 5.58 | t ( $\left.\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{25}$ |  | 254 | 0.19 | 0.89 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{26}$ |  | 067 | 0.72 | 3.41 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{27}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{2}$ | 1015 | 0.00 | 0.87 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{28}$ |  | 998 | 0.00 | 0.15 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{29}$ |  | 947 | 0.00 | 0.01 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{30}$ |  | 860 | 0.00 | 0.09 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{31}$ |  | 790 | 0.00 | 7.75 | $\gamma \mathrm{CCOCC}+\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{32}$ |  | 717 | 0.00 | 0.18 | ring puck. $\mathbf{B}+\gamma \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{33}$ |  | 703 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{34}$ |  | 518 | 0.00 | 1.20 | ring puck.(A\&B) |
| $v_{35}$ |  | 410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | ring puck. A |
| $v_{36}$ |  | 331 | 0.00 | 2.26 | ring puck.(A\&B) |
| $v_{37}$ |  | 122 | 0.00 | 4.13 | ring puck.(A\&B) |
| $v_{38}$ |  | 031 | 0.00 | 0.77 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+$ ring puck. ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
| $v_{39}$ | $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | 1014 | 0.16 | 0.04 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{40}$ |  | 999 | 0.08 | 0.00 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{41}$ |  | 949 | 4.89 | 0.00 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{42}$ |  | 861 | 0.05 | 0.53 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{43}$ |  | 801 | 20.05 | 0.51 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+\gamma \mathrm{CCOCC}$ |
| $v_{44}$ |  | 731 | 85.43 | 0.00 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+\gamma \mathrm{COC}$ |
| $v_{45}$ |  | 703 | 66.30 | 0.03 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{46}$ |  | 492 | 8.36 | 0.01 | $\gamma \mathbf{C H}+$ ring puck. A |
| $v_{47}$ |  | 411 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $\gamma$ CH + ring puck. A |
| $v_{48}$ |  | 240 | 0.29 | 037 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+\gamma \mathrm{COC}+\gamma$ ring A |
| $\nu_{49}$ |  | 090 | 1.31 | 0.17 | $\gamma$ ring B |
| $v_{50}$ |  | 039 | 1.22 | 1.16 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+\gamma$ ring (A\&B) |
| $\nu_{51}$ | $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ | 3209 | 7.70 | 10.49 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{52}$ |  | 3204 | 0.05 | 0.04 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{53}$ |  | 3194 | 31.12 | 25.50 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{54}$ |  | 3184 | 0.90 | 174.23 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{55}$ |  | 3174 | 0.64 | 29.39 | $v_{\text {as }} \mathrm{CH}$ |


| $v_{56}$ | 1645 | 0.07 | 214.37 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $v_{57}$ | 1620 | 5.61 | 2.11 | $\beta \mathbf{C H}+\nu \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{C}$ |
| $v_{58}$ | 1574 | 67.87 | 135.53 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathbf{C}=\mathbf{N}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{59}$ | 1520 | 80.16 | 16.93 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+\nu_{\mathrm{as}} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}$ |
| $v_{60}$ | 1482 | 35.38 | 0.49 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{61}$ | 1364 | 6.92 | 0.54 | $\beta$ CH (anti clock wise) |
| $\nu_{62}$ | 1327 | 0.32 | 23.70 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{63}$ | 1281 | 5.01 | 29.07 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}+$ ring def. $\mathrm{B}+v\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$ |
| $v_{64}$ | 1204 | 8.29 | 2.04 | $\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{65}$ | 1186 | 0.20 | 15.03 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{66}$ | 1106 | 0.96 | 0.13 | $\beta \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $v_{67}$ | 1080 | 22.06 | 1.22 | $\nu_{\text {as }} \mathrm{COC}+\gamma \mathrm{CH}$ |
| $\nu_{68}$ | 1044 | 31.31 | 0.15 | $\gamma \mathrm{CH}+$ ring def. A |
| $\nu_{69}$ | 1019 | 0.33 | 3.85 | ring def. A |
| $v_{70}$ | 978 | 3.98 | 3.03 | ring def. $\mathrm{B}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{71}$ | 723 | 18.74 | 1.46 | ring def. $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $v_{72}$ | 633 | 0.01 | 6.68 | ring def. $\mathrm{A}+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}$ |
| $\nu_{73}$ | 535 | 4.56 | 0.94 | $t\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{6}\right)+\boldsymbol{\beta} \mathbf{C H}($ anti clock wise) |
| $v_{74}$ | 408 | 0.01 | 0.61 | $\beta$ ring (A\&B) |
| $v_{75}$ | 172 | 0.75 | 0.17 | $\beta$ CH+ring clock wise A+ ring anti clock wise B |

$\mathbf{N}-\mathbf{N}$ vibrations: In present study the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{N}$ stretching vibrations for all molecules of series two are observed at the range $1135-1001 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. For example, the computed data demonstrate that the four vibrations $v_{16}, v_{18}, v_{19}, v_{20}$ are assigned as $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{N}$ symmetric stretching vibration (combined with other motions) for DPOD, their values are 1135, 1050, 1034, and $1014 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ respectively, table 3.25. $1095 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in FTIR and the theoretically computed N-N vibrations in the region $1098 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ by HF method, show a good agreement with available theoretical data in literature [94].

C-H vibrations: The aromatic $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ stretching vibrations are observed in the region of 3100-2800 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ [95] (Sridevi et al., 2012). Accordingly, in the results of DPOD molecule, symmetric stretching vibrations of C-H is observed at $3209 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and the nine asymmetric modes are presented between $3209-3174 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. In the FTIR and FT-Raman spectrum, whereas in the symmetric stretching vibrations is observed in $3209 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the FT-Raman [95]. All other molecules in series two have one $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ symmetric stretching vibrations is appeared at $3285,3208,3208$, and
$3216 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for POD, PODT, PODA, and CPODA consequently. There are four or five C-H asymmetric modes in these molecules are ranged between 3205-3194 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$, except in CPODA molecule the range is increased ( $3216-3200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ). The in-plane and out-of-plane bending vibrations for the aromatic $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ group have also been identified for all molecules in this series. In FT-Raman spectra the vibrations are assigned to $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ in-plane bending vibrations at $1108 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ [96]. In this work the C-H in-plane bending vibrations are extent $1523-67 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, and the out-of-plane bending are observed around the region $1016-413 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This work results are far away from Sridevi et al. results ranging from $1025-1280 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ [95].
$\mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ vibrations: Series two consist only two molecules have amine group (CPODA, and PODA). One fundamental vibration $\left(v_{1}\right)$ is assigned for the pure $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ asymmetric stretching vibrations at 3681 , and $3679 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for CPODA, and PODA molecules respectively. The one pure $\mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ symmetric vibration $\left(v_{2}\right)$ have been assigned at $3578 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for PODA, and at $3579 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for CPODA. A pure $\mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ scissoring vibration ( $v_{7}$, and $v_{11}$ ) has also been specified at $1669,1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for CPODA, PODA molecules respectively. Two pure $\mathbf{N H}_{\mathbf{2}}$ wagging vibrations are assigned for each PODA, CPODA molecules, $\left(v_{34}\right.$, and $\left.v_{40}\right)$ and ( $v_{34}$, and $v_{37}$ ) respectively, tables 3.23, 3.24.

### 3.2.3- Electronic properties

### 3.2.3.1- UV-visible spectral analysis

UV-visible spectroscopy is greatly used to identify conjugated systems which having stronger absorptions. These calculations are performed in gas phase and in water as a solvent.

The calculated data involving six electronic transitions [using the TD-DFT/B3LYP/6-311++G(2d,2p) level] : oscillator strength $(f)$, major contributions, and wavelength ( $\boldsymbol{\lambda}$ ) are presented in tables 3.26, 3.27, 3.28, 3.29, 3.30 and figures
3.18, 3.19, 3.20, 3.21, 3.22 for the POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD molecules respectively. There are no available experimental and theoretical UV-vis. data for all series two compounds except DPOD molecule. DPOD produce florescence at 380 nm [52] this value is approximated to the calculated value in this work, 303 nm in gas phase and 307 nm in water solution.
Table 3.26.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the POD molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  |
| 256.49 | 4.8339 | 0.0940 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(43 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(27 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(30 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 259.28 | 4.7819 | 0.4153 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-28 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(55 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(16 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 253.75 | 4.8861 | 0.3959 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-24 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(58 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-18 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 257.47 | 4.8154 | 0.1744 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(45 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(30 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-26 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 241.28 | 5.1385 | 0.0007 | $\mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ | 227.45 | 5.4511 | 0.0010 | $\mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ |
| 212.86 | 5.8246 | 0.0941 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-32 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-10 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(47 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(12 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 213.95 | 5.7950 | 0.1074 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(28 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(10 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(50 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(11 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 207.83 | 5.9656 | 0.0003 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(70 \%)$ | 202.78 | 6.1141 | 0.0822 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-10 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-24 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(-9 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(57 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 202.22 | 6.1311 | 0.0480 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-5 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-11 \%), \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-21 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(9 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(13 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(56 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 202.67 | 6.1175 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3$ (70\%) |



Figure 3.18.UV-visible spectra of POD molecule in gas phase and water phase.

The calculated electronic spectra are predicted two electronic peaks in each phase (water, and gas) except the DPOD have only one peak. The strongest peak $\lambda$ max ( nm ) in gas phase for the series two molecules, is changed in the following configuration: DPOD (303) > CPODA (288) > PODA (280) > PODT (278) > POD (254).

In water solvent, $\lambda$ max of strongest peak changed in the same order: DPOD (307) > CPODA (295) > PODA (285) > PODT (283) > POD (259). According to these results it can be concluded that the red, and hyperchromism shifts occur during the changing from gas phase to the polar solvent (water). The higher value of $\lambda$ max in DPOD spectra may be due to the high conjugation between oxadiazole and the two phenyl rings, which causes a decreasing the energy gap $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$, figure 3.23. The second smaller intense peaks in gas phase and water decrease in the same previous sequence.

Table 3.27.Calculated absorption wavelengths, energies and oscillator strengths of PODT molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  |
| 278.36 | 4.4542 | 0.5224 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}(70 \%)$ | 283.29 | 4.3766 | 0.6087 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}(70 \%)$ |
| 259.35 | 4.7806 | 0.0035 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-11 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(46 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(43 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 260.00 | 4.7686 | 0.0110 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-12 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(52 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(36 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 247.79 | 5.0036 | 0.0006 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(17 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(67 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-16 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 238.95 | 5.1888 | 0.0009 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(18 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(65 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(-17 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 236.84 | 5.2349 | 0.0008 | $\mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ | 226.82 | 5.4661 | 0.0779 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-23 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-24 \%) \\ & \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+(38 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(14 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| 225.87 | 5.4893 | 0.0536 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(14 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-35 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(42 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+5(9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 225.23 | 5.5047 | 0.0011 | $\mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}$ (70\%) |
| 223.55 | 5.5462 | 0.0081 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(17 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(53 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+4(-30 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 225.01 | 5.5102 | 0.0321 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(46 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-14 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(10 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(21 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-9 \%) \end{gathered}$ |



Figure 3.19.Theoretical UV-VIS spectra of PODT molecule in gas phase and water solution.

The calculated $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ values in two phases for molecules of this series decreased in the following manner: POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD, figures 3.23 and 3.24. This sequence is inversely proportional with the of $\lambda \max$ sequence.
Table 3.28.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the PODA molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | $E(e V)$ | $f$ |  |
| 279.54 | 4.4353 | 0.4815 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) | 285.42 | 4.3439 | 0.5532 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) |
| 261.91 | 4.7339 | 0.0020 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(44 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(56 \%)$ | 260.86 | 4.7529 | 0.0039 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(9 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(44 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(46 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 249.77 | 4.9639 | 0.0029 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2(69 \%)$ | 229.81 | 5.3950 | 0.0015 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (86\%), $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3(14 \%)$ |
| 238.78 | 5.1923 | 0.0027 | $\mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}$ (69\%) | 228.29 | 5.4310 | 0.1005 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-16 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-42 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(43 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 226.70 | 5.4692 | 0.0710 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(19 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(44 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-36 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 226.68 | 5.4696 | 0.0045 | $\mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(83 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-17 \%)$ |
| 223.98 | 5.5356 | 0.0020 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+3$ (69\%) | 216.79 | 5.7192 | 0.0234 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(12 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(57 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-19 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+5(12 \%) \end{gathered}$ |



Figure 3.20.The theoretical UV absorption spectra of PODA molecule in gas phase and water phase.

Table 3.29.Calculated absorption wavelengths, energies and oscillator strengths of CPODA molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  |
| 288.08 | 4.3038 | 0.5842 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) | 294.61 | 4.2084 | 0.6661 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (70\%) |
| 270.95 | 4.5758 | 0.0081 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-13 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-28 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(60 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 268.36 | 4.6201 | 0.0069 | $\mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-37 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+1(63 \%)$ |
| 248.98 | 4.9796 | 0.0021 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}+2$ (69\%) | 230.90 | 5.3697 | 0.0366 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(49 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(32 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-19 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 241.86 | 5.1264 | 0.0031 | $\mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(84 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(16 \%)$ | 230.16 | 5.3869 | 0.0719 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(14 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-15 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(32 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(20 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(-19 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 227.66 | 5.4461 | 0.0676 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-26 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(49 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(25 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 229.84 | 5.3943 | 0.0130 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(17 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-8 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(15 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(12 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(48 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 226.64 | 5.4704 | 0.0222 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-11 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(55 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(16 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(9 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+6(9 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 228.39 | 5.4286 | 0.0256 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-32 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(44 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(10 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(-14 \%) \end{gathered}$ |



Figure 3.21.UV-visible spectra of CPODA molecule in gas phase and water solvent.

Table 3.30.The absorption wavelength, energies, and oscillator strengths of the DPOD molecule.

| TD-DFT/(B3LYP)/6-311++G(2d,2p) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  |  | Major contribution(\%) | Water |  |  | Major contribution(\%) |
| $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  | $\lambda(\mathrm{nm})$ | E(eV) | $f$ |  |
| 302.96 | 4.0924 | 0.8092 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (71\%) | 307.24 | 4.0354 | 0.9018 | $\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{L}$ (71\%) |
| 265.19 | 4.6753 | 0.0117 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(8 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-9 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(33 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(27 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(23 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 266.06 | 4.6601 | 0.0286 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(-9 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(10 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(38 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-23 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-20 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 262.97 | 4.7149 | 0.0004 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(10 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(44 \%) \\ \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-12 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(34 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 264.51 | 4.6873 | 0.0001 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(11 \%), \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(50 \%) \\ & \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(13 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(27 \%) \end{aligned}$ |
| 257.54 | 4.8142 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}$ (70\%) | 257.19 | 4.8208 | 0.0015 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(21 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(23 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(46 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-10 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 255.78 | 4.8473 | 0.0014 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(21 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-22 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(40 \%), \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+3(-17 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 241.84 | 5.1267 | 0.0000 | $\mathrm{H}-4 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(70 \%)$ |
| 235.80 | 5.2580 | 0.0152 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-2 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-38 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-20 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+2(43 \%) \end{gathered}$ | 237.42 | 5.2222 | 0.0111 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}-3 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(61 \%), \mathrm{H}-1 \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}(-16 \%) \\ \mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{~L}+1(-23) \end{gathered}$ |



Figure 3.22.Theoretical UV-VIS spectra of DPOD molecule in gas phase and water solution.


Figure 3.23.The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD molecules in gas phase.


Figure 3.24.The energy with molecular orbital geometry for the POD, PODT, PODA, CPODA, and DPOD molecules in water.

### 3.2.3.2- Molecular electrostatic potential

The different values of the electrostatic potential at the surface are represented by different colors; red represents regions of most negative electrostatic potential, blue represents regions of most positive electrostatic potential and green represents regions of zero potential. Potential increases in the order red < orange < yellow < green < blue. While the negative electrostatic potential corresponds to an attraction of the proton by the concentrated electron density in the molecule (and is colored in shades of red), the positive electrostatic potential corresponds to repulsion of the proton by atomic nuclei in regions where low electron density exists and the nuclear charge is incompletely shielded (and is colored in shades of blue).

The MEP surfaces of molecules figure 3.25 shows that the negative potential swings between oxygen and the nitrogen atoms, and phenyl ring, and have access of negative charge (red region). The carbone oxadiazole atoms and hydrogen atoms bear the positive charge (blue region). The predominance of white color on the remaining part of the molecule indicates the presence of neutral potential. The negative (red color) regions of MEP are related to electrophilic reactivity and the positive (blue color) ones to nucleophilic reactivity.


Figure 3.25.The Molecular Electrostatic Potentials (MEP).

### 3.2.4- NMR Spectroscopy

The theoretical NMR results of series two compounds in gas phase, and DMSO are described in tables 3.31-3.35, and figures 3.26-3.30.

In POD molecule the chemical shift value for the proton bonding with $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ oxadiazole ring is 3.33 ppm , similar to $\mathbf{O D}$ molecule, series one. The $\delta$ value of aromatic protons in DPOD are in the range of $5.25-8.74 \mathrm{ppm}$. The hydrogen atoms located in ortho positions (from the oxadiazole ring) showing a little more deshielding than meta and para aromatic hydrogen atoms, the same thing are shown in the POD, CPODA, PODT, and PODA compounds.

Table 3.31.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm of all atoms for POD molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> $(\mathbf{2 d , 2 p})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathbf{O}(1)$ | 221.28 | 229.18 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 93.66 | 96.15 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 354.80 | 331.49 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 363.92 | 340.46 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 94.08 | 100.40 |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | 170.57 | 168.91 |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 181.30 | 184.40 |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 186.70 | 185.25 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 186.56 | 190.27 |
| $\mathrm{H}(10)$ | 8.20 | 8.17 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | 187.68 | 190.19 |
| $\mathrm{H}(12)$ | 7.41 | 7.50 |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | 190.09 | 194.73 |
| $\mathrm{H}(14)$ | 5.44 | 5.44 |
| $\mathrm{H}(15)$ | 5.40 | 5.39 |
| $\mathrm{H}(16)$ | 5.30 | 5.33 |
| $\mathrm{H}(17)$ | 3.33 | 3.16 |



Figure 3.26.NMR spectra of POD molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

While the H atoms present in meta and para positions of the oxadiazole ring are bonded with more negative charge carbon atoms (red colour in MEP maps), figure 3.25. Hence the high shielded atoms appear at lower chemical shift (up-field). The hydrogen atoms present in ortho position relative to chlorine atom in CPODA molecule showing a larger $\delta$ (down-field), when compared to the other compounds in this series.

Table 3.32.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for DPOD molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> $\mathbf{( 2 d , 2 p})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 208.40 | 214.06 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 84.13 | 86.50 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 350.13 | 327.66 |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | 170.28 | 168.44 |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 179.53 | 183.19 |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 186.38 | 184.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 185.83 | 189.81 |
| $\mathrm{H}(10)$ | 8.74 | 8.70 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | 187.12 | 189.74 |
| $\mathrm{H}(12)$ | 7.75 | 7.83 |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | 188.76 | 193.74 |
| $\mathrm{H}(14)$ | 5.71 | 5.71 |
| $\mathrm{H}(15)$ | 5.42 | 5.41 |
| $\mathrm{H}(16)$ | 5.25 | 5.28 |



Figure 3.27.NMR spectra of DPOD molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

The $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ (in PODT molecule) are directly bonded with sulfur atom (deshielding) demonstrating an increase in the chemical shift 11.50 ppm (down-field). The two protons $\mathrm{H}_{7}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{8}$ for amine group in PODA, and CPODA molecules illustrate down-field at $\delta$ values $12.19,11.95$, and $12.26,11.90$ respectively. Similar values of $\delta$ are obtained for the corresponding protons of the amine group in series one compounds.

The chemical shift values of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ in oxadiazole ring for all series two molecules are ranging from $78.75-93.66$, and $71.94-94.08 \mathrm{ppm}$ respectively. The smaller $\delta$ value (up-field) of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ (in PODT molecule) relate to the directly bonding with S atom. The deshielding (down-field) causes a larger chemical shift for $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ atoms in POD molecule, when phenyl group directly bonded with $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ atom.

Table 3.33.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for PODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> $(\mathbf{2 d , 2 p})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 146.28 | 153.67 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 81.09 | 84.42 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 249.31 | 226.81 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 333.56 | 312.63 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 71.94 | 74.82 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(6)$ | 75.20 | 74.54 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 12.19 | 12.29 |
| $\mathrm{H}(8)$ | 11.95 | 12.25 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 170.73 | 169.26 |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | 178.13 | 181.69 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | 185.46 | 183.81 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | 185.63 | 189.66 |
| $\mathrm{H}(13)$ | 8.54 | 8.50 |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | 187.08 | 189.69 |
| $\mathrm{H}(15)$ | 7.60 | 7.69 |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)$ | 187.17 | 191.88 |
| $\mathrm{H}(17)$ | 5.46 | 5.46 |
| $\mathrm{H}(18)$ | 5.34 | 5.33 |
| $\mathrm{H}(19)$ | 5.13 | 5.15 |



Figure 3.28. NMR spectra of PODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.

Generally, the aromatic C atoms give signals ranging from $100-150 \mathrm{ppm}$ of $\delta$ values [97]. In this study, the chemical shift values for aromatic carbon atoms (except the carbon atom directly bonded with oxadiazole ring) are ranging between $157-190 \mathrm{ppm}$. The chemical shift of C atoms connected with oxadiazole ring in the range $168.66-170.73 \mathrm{ppm}$, which is lower than the other aromatic C atoms. This is may be linked to the shielded atoms (up-field). The aromatic C atoms in CPODA molecule have lower $\delta$ values ranging 123 - 180 ppm . These lower values related to the connection of chlorine with phenyl ring.

Table 3.34. The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for CPODA molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> (2d,2p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 144.97 | 152.84 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 80.68 | 84.05 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 250.00 | 227.80 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 335.57 | 315.97 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 72.11 | 75.01 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(6)$ | 75.07 | 74.42 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 12.26 | 12.34 |
| $\mathrm{H}(8)$ | 11.90 | 12.19 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 168.66 | 168.36 |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | 172.93 | 177.21 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | 180.13 | 179.43 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | 156.98 | 160.33 |
| $\mathrm{H}(13)$ | 8.39 | 8.35 |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | 158.23 | 160.22 |
| $\mathrm{H}(15)$ | 7.44 | 7.54 |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)$ | 123.30 | 120.49 |
| $\mathrm{H}(17)$ | 8.01 | 8.01 |
| $\mathrm{H}(18)$ | 7.90 | 7.88 |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(19)$ | 487.71 | 483.57 |

Table 3.35.The calculated NMR chemical shifts in ppm for PODT molecule in (gas phase, and DMSO solvent).

| Atom | GIAO(B3LYP)/6-311++G <br> (2d,2p) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gas phase | DMSO |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 186.46 | 192.54 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 78.75 | 84.89 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(3)$ | 287.07 | 270.14 |
| $\mathrm{~N}(4)$ | 335.70 | 316.01 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 82.70 | 85.03 |
| $\mathrm{~S}(6)$ | 438.39 | 437.84 |
| $\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 11.50 | 11.75 |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 169.53 | 167.95 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 180.55 | 183.52 |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | 186.59 | 190.21 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | 189.39 | 194.04 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | 187.61 | 190.20 |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | 185.79 | 184.60 |
| $\mathrm{H}(14)$ | 8.74 | 8.70 |
| $\mathrm{H}(15)$ | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| $\mathrm{H}(16)$ | 5.18 | 5.21 |
| $\mathrm{H}(17)$ | 5.36 | 5.35 |
| $\mathrm{H}(18)$ | 7.68 | 7.76 |



Figure 3.29.NMR spectra of CPODA molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.


Figure 3.30. NMR spectra of PODT molecule in gas phase and DMSO solvent.


Conclusions and Further Work

4.1- Conclusions

The presented work focus on the use of the density functional theory DFT to provide theoretical calculations for the equilibrium optimize geometry, vibrational frequency, energy of molecular orbitals, electronic properties (absorption electronic spectra, molecular orbital, molecular electrostatic potential [in gas phase and in water solution]), and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra [in gas phase and in Dimethyl sulfoxide solution] for the oxadiazole derivatives.

The following points summaries the important findings:-

I- From the optimize geometry of ODDA molecule, the $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ bond (between $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ atom in oxadiazole ring and $-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group) is ( $1.372 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ ). In the other molecules, the $\mathrm{C}_{2}-\mathrm{N}_{6}$ bond changing in the following sequence PODA > ODA = CPODA > CODA > AODCN $>$ NODA. This may be due to the replacement of the electron donating group by electron withdrawing group or phenyl ring in $\mathrm{C}_{5}$ position.

II-The calculated electronic spectra of series one molecules are predicted one absorption peaks in gas phase, and two absorption peaks (one of them is strong, while the second one weak or appear as a shoulder) in water solution. The calculated $\lambda$ max values in the gas phase for the compounds is changed in the order OD < ODA < CODA < ODDA < AODCN < NODA are 179, 207, 211, 213, 248, and 306 nm respectively. While the $\lambda$ max in water solution is changed in following configuration OD < ODA < ODDA < CODA < AODCN < NODA are 178, 210, 213, 218, 264, and 342 nm respectively. The greater $\lambda \max$ value for NODA may be related to extra conjugation. Red shift appeared during the transfer from gas phase to polar solvent (water). This mean that $\lambda$ max is related to $\boldsymbol{\pi} \rightarrow \boldsymbol{\pi}^{*}$ transition. The $\lambda$ max for ODDA molecule is unchanged in both phases ( 213 nm ). This confirmed that the transition is $\boldsymbol{\pi} \rightarrow \boldsymbol{\pi}^{*}$, Appendix 1 .

The results of electronic spectra for series two compounds demonstrate two absorption peaks in each phase (water, and gas) except the DPOD molecule which has only one peak. The $\lambda \max (\mathrm{nm})$ for strongest peak in gas phase is changed according following configuration: DPOD (303) > CPODA (288) > PODA (280) > PODT (278) > POD (254). In water solvent, $\lambda$ max of strongest peak changed in the same order: DPOD (307) > CPODA (295) > PODA (285) > PODT (283) > POD (259). According to these results it can be concluded that this transition is $\boldsymbol{\pi} \rightarrow \boldsymbol{\pi}^{*}$. So the red and hyperchromism shifts occurs during the transferring from the gas phase to the polar solvent (water).

Comparing the calculated UV spectrum results for both series, it can be concluded that series two have longer $\lambda$ max than series one molecules. This may be due to the increase or elongation in the conjugation. Since series two molecules consist phenyl ring, Appendix 1.

III- The molecular electrostatic potential maps for the oxadiazole derivatives in series one show a negative potential over the nitrogen ring atoms, and a positive potential over the carbon and hydrogen atoms. From these results, it can be concluded that the carbon atoms indicate the strongest attraction and the nitrogen ring atoms associated with the strongest repulsion. Change H atom by $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ groups in compounds ODA, and ODDA show a blue color on $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$, this mean that $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ have positive potential. But in substitute electron withdrawing groups such as Cl , $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$, and CN the color on the nitrogen ring atoms approach to yellow, this represent moderate negative potential. The molecular electrostatic potential surfaces of series two molecules show a negative potential swings between oxygen and nitrogen atoms, and phenyl ring, which accessing for negative charge (red region). The negative regions of MEP are related to electrophilic reactivity. The
carbone oxadiazole atoms and hydrogen atoms bear a positive charge (blue color) which indicates nucleophilic reactivity.

IV- In NMR study a high changes in the chemical shift values are noticed when transferred from gas to the solution (in DMSO) phase, in both series compounds :-

- Increase for O atom in oxadiazole ring.
- Decrease for both N atoms (in oxadiazole ring), and O atoms in $-\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ group.


### 4.2. Further work

1-The present work is concentrated on theoretical study for optimized molecular geometry, plus IR, Raman, UV-Visible, and NMR spectra.
But it is necessary to evaluate these parameters experimentally.
2- Calculation the thermodynamic properties such as heat capacity, Gibbs free energy, change in enthalpy, and entropy.

3- It can be design theoretically new oligomers by connect two or three different oxadiazole derivatives (in different way), and calculate theoretically its chemical properties.
4- From the HOMO and LUMO results, the softness or hardness can be evaluated for the oxadiazole derivatives.


## REFERENCES

1. R. Gupta, M. Kumar and V. Gupta, " Heterocyclic Chemistry: Five members Heterocyclic ", ${ }^{\text {st }}$ ed., Springer, 203 (2005).
2. S. Sharma, A-Review: Oxadiazole Their Chemistry and Pharmacological Potentials, Der Pharma Chemica., 2: 253-263 (2010).
3. N. Demirbas, Synthesis and characterization of new tri hetrocyclic compounds consisting of 1,2,4-triazol-3-one, 1,3,4-thiadiazole and 1,3,4Oxadiazole rings, Turk. J. Chem., 29, 125-133 (2005).
4. C. S. de Oliveira, B. F. Lira, J. M. Barbosa-Filho, G. F. Lorenzo and P.F. de Athayde-Filho, Synthetic approaches and pharmacological activity of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles: A-Review of the literature from 2000-2012, Molecules, 17(9): 10192-10231 (2012).
5. K. C. Nagaraj, M. S. Niranjan and S. Kiran, 1,3,4-oxadiazole:a potent drug candidate with various pharmacological activities., Int. J. Pharm. Pharm. Sci., 3: 9-16 (2011).
6. T. Eicher and S. Hauptmann," The Chemistry of Heterocycles ", $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed., Wiley-VSH, Germany (2003).
7. R. Sharma, N. Kumar and R. Yaday, A-Review: Chemistry and Pharmacological Importance of 1,3,4-Oxadiazole Derivatives, $J$. Chem., 4(2): 1-27 (2015).
8. Z. Jakopin, R. Roškar and M. S. Dolene, Synthesis of 3,5-disubstituted 1,2,4-oxadiazoles as peptidomimetic building block, Elsevier, 48(8): 1465-1468 (2007).
9. A. H. Shridhar, J. Keshavayya and Joy H. Hoskeri, Synthesis of 1,3,4Oxadiazole Incorporated Azo Dye Derivatives as a Potent Biological Activity Molecules, Int. J. Pharm. Pharm. Sci., 4(2): 386-390 (2012).
10. L. D. Namera, B. J. Rathod, H. R. Maheta and C. U. Bhoya, Microwave Assisted Synthesis of 2,5-Distyryl-1,3,4-Oxadiazole Derivatives as Anti Microbial Agents, ILCPA, 10, 46-54 (2014).
11. R. Iqbal, M. Zareef, S. Ahmed, J. H. Zaidi, M. Arfan, M. Shafique and N. A. Al-Masoudi, Synthesis, Antimicrobial and Anti-HIV Activity of Some Novel Benzenesulfonamides Bearing 2,5-Disubstituted-1,3,4-Oxadiazole Moiety, J. Chin. Chem. Soc. 53(3): 689-696 (2006).
12. M. Shailaja, M. Anitha, A. Manjula and B. V. Rao, Synthesis and biological activity of novel 2,5-disubsituted-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, Indian J. Chem. 49B(8): 1088-1097 (2010).
13. S. Bondock, S. Adel, H. A. Etman and F. A. Badria, Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of some new 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole-based heterocycles Eur. J. Med. Chem., 48, 192-199 (2012).
14. K. Gudasi, M. Patil, R. Vadavi, R. Shenoy and S. Patil, Transition metal complexes with a new tridentate ligand, 5-[6-(5-mercapto-1, 3, 4-oxadiazol-2-yl) pyridin-2-yl]-1, 3, 4-oxadiazole-2-thiol, J. Serb. Chem. Soc., 72(4): 357-366 (2007).
15. W. J. Goodby , J. P. Collings, T. Kato, C. Tschierske, H. Gleeson and P. Raynes, " Handbook of Liquid Crystals ", $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed., Wiley (2014).
16. O. Lehman, Solution propagation in lquid crystals, Z. Phys. Chem., 4, 462 (1889).
17. K. T. Kamtekar, C. S. Wang, S. Bettington, A. S. Batsanov, I.F. Perepichka, M.R. Bryce, J.H. Ahnabinal and M.C. Petty, New electroluminescent bipolar compounds for balanced charge-transport and tuneable colour in organic light emitting diodes: triphenylamine oxadiazole-fluorene triad molecules. J. Mat. Chem., 16(39): 3823-3835 (2006).
18. C. Wang, L. Palsson, A. Batsanov and M. Bryce, Molecular Wires Comprising $\pi$-Extended Ethynyl- and Butadiynyl-2,5-Diphenyl-1,3,4Oxadiazole Derivatives: Synthesis, Redox, Structural, and Optoelectronic Properties, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 128, 3789-3799 (2006).
19. S. Bala, S. Kamboj and A. Kumar, " Heterocyclic 1, 3, 4-oxadiazole compounds with diverse biological activities ", J. Pharm. Res., 3(12): 2993-2997 (2010).
20. a) P. J. Mohr, B. N. Taylor, and D. B. Newell " CODATA Recommended values of the fundamental physical constants : 2006, " Rev. Mod. Phys., 80: 633-730 (2008).
b) E. J. McMurry, " Organic Chemistry with Biological Applications ", $2^{\text {nd }} e d .$, Macmilan Learning, Canada (2011).
21. A. B. F. Duncan and F. A. Matsen, " Chemical Application of Spectroscopy ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Wiley, New York (1956).
22. S. Wartewig, " IR and Raman Spectroscopy " , Wiley-VCH Verlag, Germany (2003).
23. M. J. Chalmers and R. P. Griffiths, " Handbook of Vibrational Spectroscopy ", John Wiley and Sons Ltd., UK Chichester (2002).
24. http://images.slideplayer.com/26/8335494/slides/slide_10.jpg.
25. P. Atkins and R. Friedman, " Molecular quantum mechanics ", $5^{\text {th }}$ ed., Oxford, New York (2005).
26. G. Placzek, " Rayleigh-Streuung und Raman-Effekt:Handbuch der Radiologie ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Akad. Verlag,Leipzig, VI:205-374 (1934).
27. D. A. Long " Raman Spectroscopy ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., 4:74-110, UK, London (1977).
28. S. K. Freeman, " Application of Laser Raman Spectroscopy ", Wiley, New York (1974).
29. L. Taegweon, L. A. Chad, D. M. Bal, J. Jun Byung, S. Jia, S. Amy, L. HoJin, and K. E. Howard, Synthesis, Structural Characterization, and Unusual Field-Effect Behavior of Organic Transistor Semiconductor Oligomers: Inferiority of Oxadiazole Compared with Other ElectronWithdrawing Subunits, J. AM. CHEM. SOC., 131(5): 1692-1705 (2009).
30. S. M. Bachrach, " Computational organic chemistry ", $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Canada (2007).
31. R. Chang, " Physical Chemistry for the Chemical and Biological Sciences ", 3 rd ed., University science books, Sausalito, CA (2001).
32. L. Piela, "Ideas of quantum chemistry ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Elsevier, Amsterdam, London, New York (2007).
33. J. H. Moore and N. D. Spencer, " Encyclopedia of Chemical Physics and Physical Chemistry ", London (2001).
34. C. N. R. Rao, " Ultra-violet and visible Spectroscopy.Chemical Applications ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Butterworth and Co. Ltd., London (1961).
35. A. E. Gillam and E. S. Stern, " An Introduction to Electronic Absorption Spectroscopy ", Edward Arnold Ltd., London (1957).
36. P. Atkins, " Concepts in physical chemistry ", $3^{\text {rd }}$ ed., Oxford, New York (1995).
37. P. Atkins and J. de Paula, " Physical chemistry ", $9^{\text {th }}$ ed., Oxford, New York (2010).
38. J. W. Moore, " Physical chemistry ", $5{ }^{\text {th }}$ ed., Longman Publishing group, London (1999).
39. R. J. Sabin, "Advances in Quantum Chemistry ", $3^{\text {rd }}$ ed., Elsevier, London (2007).
40. C. Dykstra, G. Frenking, K. Kim and G. E. Scuseri, "Theory and Applications of Computational Chemistry ", $3^{\text {rd }}$ ed., Elsevier,London (2005).
41. M. Kasha, Characterization of electronic transitions in complex molecules, Disc. Faraday Soc., 9, 14-19 (1950).
42. H. McConnel, Effect of Polar Solvents on the Absorption Frequency of $n \rightarrow \pi$ Electronic Transitions, J. Chem. Phys., 20(4): 12-21 (2004).
43. N. S. Bayliss and E. G. McRae, Solvent Effects in the Spectra of Acetone, Crotonaldehyde, Nitromethane and Nitrobenzene, J. Phys. Chem., 58(11): 1006-1011(1954).
44. L. Nagaard, R. L. Hansen, J.T. Nielsen, J. Rastrup-Andersen, G.O. Sorensen and P. A. Steinr, Microwave spectra of isotopic 1, 3, 4oxadiazoles: Molecular structure, $14-\mathrm{N}$ quadrupole coupling constants, and centrifugal distortion constants of 1,3,4-oxadiazole J. Molec. Struct., 12, 59-69 (1972).
45. J. Demaison, M. K. Jahn, E. J. Cocinero, A. Lesarri, J. U. Grabow, J. C. Guillemin and H. D. Rudolph, The accurate semi-experimental structure of 1,3,4-oxadiazole by the mixed estimation method, J. Phys. Chem., 117, 2278-2284 (2013).
46. D. H. Christensen, J. T. Nielsen and O. F. Nielsen, Infrared spectra of 1,3,4-oxadiazole and 2,5,-dimethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole. Vibrational assignment of 1,3,4-oxadiazole, J Mol. Spectrosc, 24, 225-234 (1967).
47. A. El-Azhary, Vibrational Analysis of the Spectra of 1,3,4-Oxadiazole, 1,3,4-Thiadiazole, 1,2,5-Oxadiazole and 1,2,5-Thiadiazole: Comparison between DFT, MP2 and HF Force Fields. Spectro. Chim. Acta., 52, 33-44 (1996).
48. J. S. Kwiatkowski, J. Leszczynski and I. Teca, Molecular structure and infrared spectra of furan, thiophene, selenophene and their $2,5-\mathrm{N}$ and $3,4-$ N derivatives: density functional theory and conventional post-HartreeFock MP2 studies, J. Mol. Struct., 436-437: 451-480 (1997).
49. F. Hegelund, R. W. Larsen, R. A. Aitken, K. M. Aitken and M. H. Palmer, High-resolution infrared and theoretical study of four fundamental bands of gaseous 1,3,4-oxadiazole between 800 and 1600 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$, J. Mol. Spectr., 246(2): 198-212 (2007).
50. M. H. Palmer, Comparison of theoretical and experimental studies of infrared spectral data for the 5-membered ring heterocycles, J. Mol. Struc., 834-36: 113-128 (2007).
51. D. Avci and Y. Atalay, Theoretical analysis of vibrational spectra and scaling-factor of 2-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives, Int. J. Quantum Chem., 109, 328-341 (2009).
52. R. J. Lakowicz, I. Gryczynski, H. Malak, and Z. Gryczynski, Effect of Fluorescence Quenching by Stimulated Emission on the Spectral Properties of a Solvent-Sensitive Fluorophore, J. Phys. Chem., 100, 19406-19411 (1996).
53. V. A. Gaenko, A. Devarajan, E. R. Trifonov, and A. V. Ostrovskii, Spectral and Density Functional Studies on the Absorbance and Fluorescence Spectra of 2-R-5-Phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles and Their Conjugate Acids, J. Phys. Chem., 110(28): 8750-8757 (2006).
54. M. Song, K. Li Wu, L. Zhu, J. Zheng and Y. Xu, 5-Phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-amine, Acta Cryst., E68, o3058 (2012).
55. E. Romano, J. N. Soria, R. Rudyk and A. S. Branda'n, Theoretical study of the infrared spectrum of 5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-thiol by using DFT calculations, Mol. Simu., 38(7): 561-566 (2012).
56. E. G. Lewars, " Computational Chemistry: Introduction to the Theory and Applications of Molecular and Quantum Mechanics ", $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed., springer (2011).
57. M. J. T. Frisch, G. W, Schlegel, H. B. Scuseria, G. E. Robb, M. A. Cheeseman, J. B. Ortiz, J.V. Cioslowski, J. Fox, and D. J. Gaussian 09, Revision C. 01, Gaussian, Inc.: Wallinford, CT, (2009).
58. https://sourceforge.net/projects/avogadro/files/latest/download.
59. D. Young, " Computational Chemistry: A Practical Guide for Applying Techniques to Real World Problems ", $3^{\text {rd }}$ ed., John wiley and sons Ltd. (2004).
60. K. I. Ramachandran, G. Deepa, and K. Namboori, " Computational chemistry and molecular modeling", $4^{\text {th }}$ ed., Springer, India, (2008).
61. F. Jensen, " Introduction to Computational Chemistry ", $2^{\text {nd }}$ ed., Wiley (2006).
62. M. A. L. Marques, C.A. Ullrich, F. Nogueira, A. Rubio, K. Burke, and E.K.U. Gross, " Time-Dependent Density Functional Theory ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Springer-Verlag (2006).
63. C. Ullrich, " Time-Dependent Density-Functional Theory: Concepts and Applications ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Oxford University Press (2012).
64. Runge, Erich, and E. K. U. Gross, Density-Functional Theory for TimeDependent Systems. Phys. Rev. Lett., 52(12): 997-1000 (1984).
65. M. Petersilka, U. J. Gossmann and E. K. U. Gross, Excitation Energies from Time-Dependent Density-Functional Theory, Phys. Rev. Lett., 76(8): 1212-1215 (1996).
66. V. R. Leeuwen, Causality and Symmetry in Time-Dependent DensityFunctional Theory, Phys. Rev. Lett. 80(6): 1280-283 (1998).
67. M. Schindler and W. Kutzelnigg, Theory of Magnetic Susceptibilities and NMR Chemical Shifts in Terms of Localized Quantities. II. Application to Some Simple Molecules, J. Chem. Phys., 76, 1919-1933 (1982).
68. F. London, Quantum Theory of Interatomic Currents in Aromatic Compounds, J. Phys.Radium, 8, 397-409 (1937).
69. R. Ditchfield, Self-consistent perturbation theory of diamagnetism. I. A gage-invariant LCAO (linear combination of atomic orbitals) method for NMR chemical shifts, Mol. Phys., 27, 789-807 (1974).
70. P. R. Rablen, S.A. Pearlman and J. Finkbiner, A Comparison of Density Functional Methods for the Estimation of Proton Chemical Shifts with Chemical Accuracy, J. Phys. Chem., 103, 7357-7363 (1999).
71. P. V. R. Schleyer, C. Maerker, A. Dransfeld, H. Jiao and N. Hommes, Nucleus-Independent Chemical Shifts: A Simple and Efficient Aromaticity Probe, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 118, 6317-6318 (1996).
72. F. J. Luque, J. M. López, and M. Orozco , Perspective on Electrostatic interactions of a solute with a continuum. A direct utilization of ab initio molecular potentials for the prevision of solvent effects, Theor. Chem. Acc, 103: 343-345 (2000).
73. F. H. Allen, O. Kennard, D. G. Watson, L. Brammer, A. G. Orpen, and R. Taylor, Tables of bond lengths determined by x-ray and neutron diffraction. Part 1. Bond lengths in organic compounds, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans II, 12 (1987).
74. P. Udhayakala, A. Jayanthi, T. V. Rajendiran, and S. Gunasekaran, Computation and interpretation of vibrational spectra, thermodynamical and HOMO-LUMO analysis of 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline, Int.J. ChemTech Res., 3(4): 1851-1862 (2011).
75. M. E. Casida, C. Jamorski, K. C. Casida, and D. R. Salahub, Molecular excitation energies to high-lying bound states from time-dependent density-functional response theory: Characterization and correction of the time-dependent local density approximation ionization threshold, $J$. Chem. Phys., 108, 4439-4449 (1998).
76. E. K. U. Gross and W. Kohn, Time-dependent density functional theory, Adv. Quant. Chem., 21, 255-291 (1990).
77. O. J. Wacker, R. Kümmel, and E. K. U. Gross, Time-dependent densityfunctional theory for superconductors, Phys. Rev. Lett., 73(21): 29152918 (1994).
78. M. A. L. Marques and E. K. U. Gross, Time-dependent density functional theory, Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem., 55, 427-455 (2004).
79. T. Kakitani and H. Kakitani, Application of self-consistent HMO theory to heteroconjugated molecules, Theoret. Chin. Acta, 46(4): 259-275 (1977).
80. M. Govindarajan, M. Karabacak, V. Udayakumar, and S. Periandy, FTIR, FT-Raman and UV spectral investigation: Computed frequency estimation analysis and electronic structure calculations on chlorobenzene using HF and DFT, Spectrochimica Acta Part A, 88, 37-48 (2012).
81. S. Gunasekaran, R. A. Balaji, S. Kumeresan, G. Anand, and S. Srinivasan, Experimental and theoretical investigations of spectroscopic properties of N-acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine, Can. J. Anal. Sci. Spectrosc, 53, 149-160 (2008).
82. A. M. Asiri, M. Karabacak, M. Kurt, and K. A. Alamry, Synthesis, molecular conformation, vibrational and electronic transition, isometric chemical shift, polarizability and hyperpolarizability analysis of 3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-2-(4-nitro-phenyl)-acrylonitrile: a combined experimental and theoretical analysis, Spectrochim. Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 82(1): 444-455 (2011).
83. B. Kosar and C. Albayrak, Spectroscopic investigations and quantum chemical computational study of (E)-4-methoxy-2-[(ptolylimino)methyl]phenol, Spectro chim Acta A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 78(1): 160-167 (2011).
84. J. S. Murray and K. Sen, " Molecular Electrostatic Potentials : Concepts and Applications ", $1^{\text {st }}$ ed., Elsevier, Amsterdam, 69-71 (1996).
85. P. Thul, V.P. Gupta, V. J. Ram, and P. Tandon, Structural and spectroscopic studies on 2-pyranones, Spectrochim. Acta A, 75(1): 251260 (2010).
86. I. Alkorta and J. J. Perez, Molecular polarization potential maps of the nucleic acid bases, Int. J. Quant. Chem., 57(1): 123-135 (1996).
87. K. Wolinski, J. F. Hilton, and P. Pulay, Efficient implementation of the gauge-independent atomicorbital method for NMR chemical shift calculations, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 112, 8251-8260 (1990).
88. J. R. Cheeseman, G. W. Trucks, T. A. Keith, and M. J. Frisch, A Comparison of models for calculating nuclear magnetic resonance shielding tensors, J. Chem. Phys., 104, 5497-5509 (1996).
89. A. E. Reed and F. Weinhold, Natural localized molecular orbitals, J. Chem. Phys., 83, 1736-1740 (1985).
90. L. Rai, Synthesis of Quinazoline Analogues of Biological Interest, Master of Pharmacy in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Al-Ameen Collegue of Pharmacy, Bangalore (2010).
91. C. D. Contreras, M. Montejo, J. J. López Gonza’lez, J. Zinczuk, and S. Brandán, Structural and vibrational analices of 2-(2-benzofuranyl)-2imidazoline, J. Raman Spect. 42(1): 108-116 (2011).
92. S. Jeyavijayan and M. Arivazhagan, Study of density functional theory and vibrational spectra of hypoxanthine, Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., 48, 869-874 (2010).
93. G. Socrates, " Infrared and Raman Characteristic Group Frequencies e Tables and Charts " ${ }^{\text {, } 3 \text { rd }}$ ed., John Wiley \& Sons, Chichester (2001).
94. C. C. Sangeetha, R. Madivanane, and V. Pouchaname, The Vibrational Spectroscopic (FT-IR \& FT Raman, NMR, UV) study and HOMO\& LUMO analysis of Phthalazine by DFT and HF Studies, Int. J. Eng. Res. G. Sci., 2(6): 222-251 (2014).
95. C. Sridevi, G. Shanthi, and G. Velraj, Structural, vibrational, electronic, NMR and reactivity analyses of 2-amino 4Hchromene-3-carbonitrile (ACC) by ab initio HF and DFT calculations, Spectrochim. Acta A, 89: 46-54 (2012).
96. A. Srivastava and V. B. Singh, Theoretical and experimental studies of vibrational spectra of naphthalene and its cation, Indian J. Pure. Appl. Phys., 45, 714-720 (2007).
97. M. Karabacak, Z. Cinar, M. Kurt, S. Sudha, and N. Sundaraganesan, FTIR, FT-Raman, NMR and UV-vis spectra, vibrational assignments and DFT calculations of 4-butyl benzoic acid, Spectrochimica Acta Part A, 85, 179-189 (2012).

## Appendix 1

Table : The results of $\lambda$ max for the series one and two molecules.

| Compound | Structure | $\lambda \max (\mathrm{nm})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | gas | water |
| Series one |  |  |  |
| OD |  | 179 | 178 |
| ODA |  | 207 | 210 |
| ODDA |  | 213 | 213 |
| CODA |  | 211 | 218 |
| AODCN |  | 248 | 264 |
| NODA |  | 306 | 342 |
| Series two |  |  |  |
| POD |  | 254 | 259 |
| PODT |  | 278 | 283 |
| PODA |  | 280 | 285 |
| CPODA |  | 288 | 295 |
| DPOD |  | 303 | 307 |

## الخلاصة

في السنوات الأخيرة أصبحت الكيمياء النظريــة ذات أهيـة كبيرة في العديد من الـجالات الكيميائيـة و الصيدلانية. أن مشتقات الأوكسادايازول لها تطبيقات واسعة في الأنشطة الاو ائية والبيولوجيـة. لذلك ينطوي هذا العمل على دراسـة نظريـة لسلسلتين من مشتقات الأوكسـادايازول. السلسلة الأولـى تحتوي على جزيئـة
 2-1،3،4 oxadiazole(ODA)

 (التي تتتج عن طريق تعويض المجاميع المذكورة أعلاه بالأضـافة لمجمو عـة الفينيل [2-فينيل(oxadiazoles (POD)-1،3،4
 ثثنئي فينيل-1،3،4)-10xadiazole (DPOD).
 311++G(2d,2p) وبأسـلوب B3LYP، وذلك باستخدام برنــمتج كـاوس 09. في حـالات محدودة، تم استخدام برنـامج أفوكـادرو للمسـاعدة في عرض أثـكال المـارات الإلكترونيـة أو الجهود الألكتروسـتاتيكية الجزيئية.

لجزيئات السلسلتين المذكورتين أعلاه ، تم حسابيا تقييم العديد من الخصائص الفيزيائية مثل: - الثكل الهنسسي المتوازن، أطياف الأهتز از للجزيئـات، والخصـائص الإلكترونيـة (أطيـاف الأمتصـاص الإلكترونيـة، طاقات المدارات الجزيئة، وخريطـة الجهود الألكتروستاتيكية الجزيئيـة. [في الحالـة الغازيـة وفي المحلول المائي ])، وأطياف الرنين النووي المغناطيسي [في الحالة الغازيـة وفي محلول ثنــئي ميثيل سلفوكسـايد]. ثم تمت المقارنة بين الحالات المخللفة.

قورنت النتـائج للشكـل الهندسي المتو ازن التـي تـم الحصـول عليهـا في هذه الار اسـة مـع البيانـات التجرييية و النظرية المتوفرة فقط للجزيئـات التاليـة POD،POD، PODA، وPOD، ، كثفت المقارنـة عن اتفاق جيد بينهم. أثشارت النتائج للشكل الهندسي الהتوازن لجزيء ODDA أن طول الأصرة C
 < ODA = CPODA < PODA هذه الأصرة للجزيئـات المدروسة الأخرى، حسب التنلسل التالي
. ويعزى هذا الى استبدال مجمو عة وا هبة للإلكترون بمجمو عة ساحبة للإلكترون أو حلقة فينيل في الموقع C 5 من حلقة الأوكسادايازول.

تم حساب أطياف الأهتزاز للجزيئات الددروسة (ترددات الأهتزاز، وشددها في طيف الأشعة تحت الحمراء و رامان) مع تشخيص دقيق و عـلي الجودة لكل الذبذبات الأسـاس 3N-6 كانت النتائج المحسوبة للجزيئات OD، POD، وPODT ذات تطابق عالي مع كل من البيانات التجريبية و النظرية السابقة. قيمت نظريا الخصـائص الإلكترونيـة [في الحـالتين الغازيـة وفي المحلول المــئي] للسلسلة الأولـى. بينت النتائج تغير في قيم الأطوال الموجية ذات قمـة الأمتصـاص العظمى $\lambda_{\text {max }}$ الدحسوبة في الحالـة الغازيــة حسب التنلسل التالي NODA > AODCN > ODDA > CODA > ODA > OD. . وحيث أن أكبر قيمة الى NODA $\lambda$ المحسوبة تعود للمركب NOD يعزى ذلك الـى أستطالة أو أمتداد الأقتر ان في هذه الجزيئة.

أظهرت الأطياف الإلكترونية المحسوبة لجزيئـات السلسلة الثانيـة عن وجود قتتي أمتصـاص الكترونيـة في حـالتي (الغـاز والمحلول المـائي) إلا طيف جزيء DPOD اللذي يحوي على قمـة واحدة فقط. لوحظ من البيانات أن (nm (28) (280) < (303)
 POD (259) < PODT (283) > PODA (285) < CPODA (295) > (307) يمكن أن نستتتج أن الانحر اف للأحمر عند الأنتقال من الطور الغازي الى الدذيب القطبي المائي يشبر الـى أن الانتقال هو من نوع عا
 المحسوبة الـى $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}$ للحالتين لجزيئـات السلسلة الثانيـة تغيرت على النحو التـلي: PODT > POD

$$
. \text { DPOD }<\text { CPODA < PODA }
$$

بينت خر ائط الجهود الألكتروستاتيكية الجزيئية لمشتقات الأوكسـادايازول في السلسلة الأولى مو اقع الجهود السالبة المحتملة على الذرات ذي الكهروسلبية العالية (ذرتي النيتروجين في حلقة الأوكسـادايازول)، والجهود الموجبة على ذرات الكربون والهيلروجين. من هذه النتائج، فإنه يككن أن نلخص إلى أن ذرات الكربوبن تتميز بقوة جذب وذرات النيتروجين في حلقة الأوكسـادايازول بقوة تتافر. أن تغيير أو أستبدال ذرة H بمجمو عـة


NH2 ذرتي النيتروجين في حلقة الأوكسادايازول إلى الأصفر ، و هذا يمثل جهود سـالبة معتدلــة. أمـا سطوح الجهود الألكتروسـتاتيكية الجزيئيـة الـى مركبـات السلسـلة الثنانيـة أثنــارت الـى أن الجهوود الســالبة (اللـون الأحمـر ) تتمركز على الأكسجين وذرتي النبتروجين في حلقة الأوكسادايازول وحلقة الفينيل. والجدير بالذكر أن المنطقة ذي الثحنة السـالبة تعني أنها منطقة تمتلك فعاليـة ألفة الكترونية الونية electrophilic reactivity . أمـا ذرات الكاربون في حلقة الأوكسادايازول وذرات الهياروجين تحمل شحنة موجبة (اللون الأزرق) والتي تشير إلى أنها تمتلك صفة محبة للنواة nucleophilic reactivity.



مقدمة الى مجلس كلية العلوم / جامعة النهرين
كجزء من متطلبات نبل درجة الماجستير
في علوم الكيمباء

من قبل
حسن هٌائز حیِ
بكالوريوس 2013

## إشراف

الأستاذ المساعد الاكتور
شذَى فاضل السعيدي

أيار
2017
رمضان
1438هـ

